GS1-Anwendungsempfehlung zu GS1 XML 3.6
von GS1 Germany
Version 2.0

Bestellung
(orderMessage)

GS1 XML 3.6

Einführung

- ORIGINAL GS1 XML 3.6 STANDARD -

Die orderMessage steht in DEUTSCH und ENGLISCH zur Verfügung.

Ziel der vorliegenden Broschüre ist es, eine Dokumentation anzubieten, mit der elektronische Daten zwischen Geschäftspartnern ausgetauscht werden können.

Basis dieser Ausarbeitung ist der internationale Standard GS1 XML 3.6. Zur Übermittlung der notwendigen Informationen wird der Nachrichtentyp orderMessage verwendet. Als Dokumentationstool wurde GEFEG.FX (Gefeg mbH, Berlin) benutzt.

Es wird ausdrücklich darauf hingewiesen, dass die Broschüre nicht die komplette Originalbeschreibung der entsprechenden Kapitel und weitere relevante Hinweise der GS1 XML 3. 6-Dokumentation ersetzt. Es handelt sich vielmehr um eine Beschreibung der zu verwendenden Segmente, Datenelemente und Codes für eine spezielle Aufgabenstellung.

Die vorliegende Dokumentation bietet verschiedene Einstiegsmöglichkeiten:

Introduction

„Introduction" enthält eine kurze Beschreibung zur jeweiligen Nachricht.

Structure

„Structure" listet die einzelnen verwendeten Segmente in der Reihenfolge auf, wie sie durch die GS1 XML-Nachricht vorgegeben ist. Dabei wird in der Regel für jede Information ein eigenes Element beschrieben.

Guideline

„Guideline" stellt die betriebswirtschaftlichen den entsprechenden Elementen der GS1 XML 3.6-Syntax gegenüber.

Examples

„Examples" enthält mindestens ein kommentiertes Beispiel für eine Nachricht.

Schema Download

„Schema Download" enthält alle notwendigen Schemas der beschriebenen Nachricht zum download.

BMS

"BMS" öffnet die PDF-Begleitdokumentation vom globalen Standard. Das "Business Message Standard" (BMS) - Dokument beschreibt die grundlegenden Funktionen und die Anwendungsfälle des Nachrichtentyps.

Für diese Spezifikation gelten folgende Konventionen:

Nachrichtenaufbau

SBDH

Der Standard Business Document Header (SBDH) ermöglicht die Integration von EDI-Dokumenten zwischen internen Anwendungen, Unternehmensanwendungen und Business-to-Business-Infrastruktur durch eine konsistente Schnittstelle zwischen Anwendungen.

orderMessage

Die Nachricht beschreibt die eigentlichen Bestellinformationen.

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
orderMessage		R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader	1 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
HeaderVersion	1 .. 1	R
Sender	1 .. unbounded	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
Identifier	1 .. 1	R
Authority		R
Receiver	1 .. unbounded	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
Identifier	1 .. 1	R
Authority		R
DocumentIdentification	1 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
Standard	1 .. 1	R
TypeVersion	1 .. 1	R
InstanceIdentifier	1 .. 1	R
Type	1 .. 1	R
CreationDateAndTime	1 .. 1	R
BusinessScope	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
Scope	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
Type	1 .. 1	R
InstanceIdentifier	1 .. 1	R
sh:ScopeInformation	0 .. unbounded	O
sh:BusinessService		O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
BusinessServiceName	0 .. 1	O
order	1 .. 10000	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
creationDateTime	1 .. 1	R
documentStatusCode	1 .. 1	R
documentActionCode	0 .. 1	R
documentStructureVersion	0 .. 1	R
orderIdentification	1 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
orderTypeCode	0 .. 1	R
orderInstructionCode	0 .. unbounded	O
additionalOrderInstruction	0 .. unbounded	O
languageCode		R
totalMonetaryAmountExcludingTaxes	0 .. 1	R
currencyCode		R
note	0 .. 1	O
languageCode		R
buyer	1 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gln	0 .. 1	R

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
additionalPartyIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
		O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
		R
address	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
city	0 .. 1	O
countryCode	0 .. 1	O
name	0 .. 1	R
postalCode	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressOne	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressTwo	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressThree	0 .. 1	O
contact	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
contactTypeCode	0 .. 1	R
personName	0 .. 1	D
departmentName	0 .. 1	D
communicationChannel	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
communicationChannelCode	1 .. 1	R
communicationValue	1 .. 1	R
organisationDetails	0 .. 1	D
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
organisationName	1 .. 1	R
legalRegistration	0 .. unbounded	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
legalRegistrationNumber	1 .. 1	R
legalRegistrationType	1 .. 1	R
seller	1 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gln	0 .. 1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
address	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
city	0 .. 1	O
countryCode	0 .. 1	O
name	0 .. 1	R
postalCode	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressOne	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressTwo	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressThree	0 .. 1	O
organisationDetails	0 .. 1	D
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
organisationName	1 .. 1	R
legalRegistration	0 .. unbounded	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
legalRegistrationNumber	1 .. 1	R
legalRegistrationType	1 .. 1	R
billTo	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
gln	0 .. 1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
		O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
		R
pickupFrom	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gln	0 .. 1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
address	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
city	0 .. 1	O
countryCode	0 .. 1	O
name	0 .. 1	O
postalCode	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressOne	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressTwo	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressThree	0 .. 1	O
contact	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
personName	0 .. 1	O
orderLogisticalInformation	1 .. 1	
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
shipFrom	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gln	0 .. 1	R
shipTo	0 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gln	0 .. 1	A
additionalPartyIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
		O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
address	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
city	0 .. 1	O
countryCode	0 .. 1	O
name	0 .. 1	O
postalCode	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressOne	0 .. 1	O
contact	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
contactTypeCode	0 .. 1	R
personName	0 .. 1	D
departmentName	0 .. 1	D
communicationChannel	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
communicationChannelCode	1 .. 1	R
communicationValue	1 .. 1	R
ultimateConsignee	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
gln	0 .. 1	R
additionalPartyIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
address	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
city	0 .. 1	O
countryCode	0 .. 1	O
name	0 .. 1	O
postalCode	0 .. 1	O
state	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressOne	0 .. 1	O
contact	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
contactTypeCode	0 .. 1	R
personName	0 .. 1	D
departmentName	0 .. 1	D
communicationChannel	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
communicationChannelCode	1 .. 1	R
communicationValue	1 .. 1	R
orderLogisticalDateInformation	0 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
requestedDeliveryDateRange	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
beginDate	0 .. 1	O
beginTime	0 .. 1	O
endDate	0 .. 1	O
endTime	0 .. 1	O
requestedDeliveryDateTime	0 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
date	1 .. 1	R
time	0 .. 1	O
requestedPickUpDateTime	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
date	1 .. 1	R
time	0 .. 1	O
requestedDeliveryDateTimeAtUltimateConsignee	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
date	1 .. 1	R
time	0 .. 1	O
shipmentTransportationInformation	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
transportMeansType	0 .. 1	O
carrier	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
organisationDetails	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
organisationName	1 .. 1	R
freightForwarder	0 .. 1	O
paymentTerms	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
paymentTermsEventCode	1 .. 1	R
paymentTermsTypeCode	1 .. 1	R
netPaymentDue	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
dateDue	0 .. 1	O
timePeriodDue	0 .. 1	O
timeMeasurementUnitCode		R
paymentTermsDiscount	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
discountType	1 .. 1	R
discountAmount	0 .. 1	O
currencyCode		R
discountPercent	0 .. 1	O
		O
paymentTimePeriod	1 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
dateDue	0 .. 1	O
paymentMethod	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
paymentMethodCode	1 .. 1	R
allowanceCharge	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
allowanceChargeType	1 .. 1	R
allowanceOrChargeType	1 .. 1	R
settlementType	1 .. 1	R
allowanceChargeAmount	0 .. 1	R
currencyCode		R
allowanceChargePercentage	0 .. 1	O
sequenceNumber	0 .. 1	D
allowanceChargeDescription	0 .. 1	D
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
description	1 .. unbounded	R
languageCode		R
administrativeUnit	0 .. 6	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
administrativeUnitTypeCode	1 .. 1	R
gln	0 .. 1	R
internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification	0 .. 1	R
tradeAgreement	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
promotionalDeal	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
contract	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
customerDocumentReference	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
deliveryTerms	0 .. 1	O

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
incotermsCode	0 .. 1	O
deliveryCostPayment	0 .. 1	O
orderLineItem	1 .. unbounded	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
lineItemNumber	1 .. 1	R
requestedQuantity	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		O
additionalOrderLineInstruction	0 .. unbounded	O
languageCode		R
listPrice	0 .. 1	O
currencyCode		R
recommendedRetailPrice	0 .. 1	O
currencyCode		R
orderLineItemInstructionCode	0 .. 1	O
freeGoodsQuantity	0 .. 1	O
measurementUnitCode		O
note	0 .. 1	O
languageCode		R
transactionalTradeItem	1 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gtin	0 .. 1	R
additionalTradeItemIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode		R
tradeItemDescription	0 .. 1	O
languageCode		R
transactionalItemData	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
bestBeforeDate	0 .. 1	O
serialNumber	0 .. unbounded	O
transactionalItemWeight	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
measurementType	1 .. 1	R
measurementValue	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
transactionalItemVolume	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
measurementType	1 .. 1	R
measurementValue	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
transactionalItemDimensions	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
depth	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
height	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
width	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
transactionalItemLogisticUnitInformation	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
numberOfLayers	0 .. 1	O

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
numberOfUnitsPerLayer	0 .. 1	O
numberOfUnitsPerPallet	0 .. 1	O
packageTypeCode	0 .. 1	O
maximumStackingFactor	1 .. 1	R
dimensionsOfLogisticUnit	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
depth	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
height	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
width	1 .. 1	R
measurementUnitCode		R
tradeItemWaste	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
wasteIdentification	0 .. 1	O
typeOfWaste	0 .. unbounded	O
colour	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
colourCode	0 .. 1	D
colourCodeListCode		R
colourDescription	0 .. unbounded	O
languageCode		R
size	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
descriptiveSize	0 .. 1	O
languageCode		R
sizeCode	0 .. 1	D
sizeCodeListCode		R
tradeItemClassification	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gpcCategoryCode	1 .. 1	R
additionalTradeItemClassificationCode	0 .. unbounded	O
additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode		R
gpcCategoryName	0 .. 1	O
gpcAttribute	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gpcAttributeTypeCode	1 .. 1	R
gpcAttributeValueCode	1 .. 1	R
allowanceCharge	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
allowanceChargeType	1 .. 1	R
allowanceOrChargeType	1 .. 1	R
settlementType	1 .. 1	R
allowanceChargeAmount	0 .. 1	O
currencyCode		R
allowanceChargePercentage	0 .. 1	O
shipmentTransportationInformation	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
handlingInstructionCode	0 .. unbounded	O
preferredManufacturer	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
gln	0 .. 1	O
additionalPartyIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
endCustomerRelatedDetails	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
ultimateCustomer	0 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gln	0 .. 1	O
additionalPartyIdentification	0 .. unbounded	O
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode		R
deliveryDateAccordingToSchedule	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
date	1 .. 1	R
time	0 .. 1	O
latestDeliveryDate	0 .. 1	
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
date	1 .. 1	R
time	0 .. 1	O
orderPackagingInstructions	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
itemPriceForLabelling	0 .. 1	O
currencyCode		R
additionalLabelText	0 .. unbounded	O
languageCode		R
isArticleSurvaillanceEquipmentRequired	1 .. 1	R
administrativeUnit	0 .. 6	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
administrativeUnitTypeCode	1 .. 1	R
gln	0 .. 1	R
internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification	0 .. 1	R
euUniqueID	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
euUniqueIDTypeCode	1 .. 1	R
unitPacketLevelUniqueIdentifier	0 .. unbounded	O
aggregatedLevelUniqueIdentifier	0 .. unbounded	O
promotionalDeal	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
contract	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
despatchAdvice	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
customerDocumentReference	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
entityIdentification	1 .. 1	R
orderLineItemContact	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
contactTypeCode	0 .. 1	R
personName	0 .. 1	O

Nachrichtenstruktur

Element	Wiederholung	Status
departmentName	0 .. 1	R
communicationChannel	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
communicationChannelCode	1 .. 1	R
communicationValue	1 .. 1	R
transactionalGenericReference	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
transactionalReferenceTypeCode	1 .. 1	R
transactionalReferenceValue	1 .. 1	R
orderLineItemDetail	0 .. unbounded	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
requestedQuantity	1 .. 1	R
orderLogisticalInformation	1 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
shipTo	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
address	0 .. 1	R
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
name	0 .. 1	R
ultimateConsignee	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
gln	0 .. 1	R
address	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
city	0 .. 1	O
countryCode	0 .. 1	O
name	0 .. 1	O
postalCode	0 .. 1	O
state	0 .. 1	O
streetAddressOne	0 .. 1	O
orderLogisticalDateInformation	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
requestedDeliveryDateRange	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
beginDate	0 .. 1	O
beginTime	0 .. 1	O
endDate	0 .. 1	O
endTime	0 .. 1	O
requestedDeliveryDateTime	0 .. 1	O
xs:sequence	1 .. 1	
date	1 .. 1	R
time	0 .. 1	O

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

orderMessage	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	order:OrderMessageType
	Definition:	Die Nachricht besteht aus dem SBDH, der die Informationen zur Sender und Empfänger der Nachricht enthält, sowie die eigentlichen Bestellinformationen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Bestellung**
	Status:	**R**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader
	Fachbegriff:	**SBDH**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	SBDH nach dem UN/CEFACT Standard. Er enthält alle notwendigen Routing- und Verarbeitungsinformationen. Darüber hinaus identifiziert er die gesendete Nachricht, die zusammen mit SBDH und der Versionsnummer der enthaltenen Dokumente gesendet wird.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
HeaderVersion	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Version des SBDH**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	1.0
	Definition:	Version des verwendeten SBDH Standards.
Sender	Wiederholung:	1 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	sh:Partner
	Fachbegriff:	**Sender der Nachricht**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Der Sender der Nachricht ist diejenige Organisation, die die enthaltenen Geschäftsdokumente erstellt hat.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Identifier	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	sh:PartnerIdentification
	Fachbegriff:	**Geschäftspartneridentifikation**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000010000003
	Bemerkung:	Die Identifikation muss eine GLN sein.
	Definition:	Eine eineindeutige Identifikation für einen Geschäftspartner.
Authority	Schema-Status:	O
	Type:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Codevergebende Stelle**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GS1
	Bemerkung:	Der Wert muss 'GS1' lauten.
	Definition:	Codevergebende Stelle.
Receiver	Wiederholung:	1 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	sh:Partner
	Fachbegriff:	**Empfänger der Nachricht**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Dem Empfänger der Nachricht werden die enthaltenen Geschäftsdokumente zugestellt.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
Identifier	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	sh:PartnerIdentification
	Fachbegriff:	**Geschäftspartneridentifikation**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000010000010
	Bemerkung:	Die Identifikation muss eine GLN sein.
	Definition:	Eine eineindeutige Identifikation für einen Geschäftspartner.
Authority	Schema-Status:	O
	Type:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Codevergebende Stelle**
	Status:	**R**

Guideline

	Beispiel:	GS1
	Bemerkung:	Der Wert muss 'GS1' lauten.
	Definition:	Codevergebende Stelle.
DocumentIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	sh:DocumentIdentification
	Fachbegriff:	**Nachrichten-ID**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Identifikation des Dokuments.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
Standard	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Dokumentenstandards**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GS1
	Bemerkung:	Der Wert muss "GS1" lauten.
	Definition:	Name des Dokumentenstandards im Nachrichtenrumpf.
TypeVersion	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Version**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	3.6
	Bemerkung:	Vollständige Versionsangabe. "3.6" ist Pflichtwert.
	Definition:	Vollständige Versionsangabe der zugrundeliegenden Version der Dokumente im Nachrichtenrumpf. Diese Angabe unterscheidet sich in der Regel von der Headerversion des SBDH. Die Versionnummer muss mit der Version des Basisschemas des GS1 XML Standards übereinstimmen. Alle Dokumente innerhalb einer Nachricht müssen aufgrund der gleichen Version erstellt worden sein.
InstanceIdentifier	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Nachrichtennummer**

Guideline

	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	MSG-164500099
	Definition:	Wert, der eine eineindeutige Referenzangabe der Nachricht zwischen Sender und Empfänger definiert. Die Angabe unterscheidet die Nachricht eindeutig von anderen Nachrichten.
Type	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Nachrichtenart**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	Order
	Bemerkung:	Die Nachrichtenart muss identisch mit dem Wurzelelement des Businessdokuments sein.
	Definition:	In diesem Element wird der Typ des Dokuments definiert.
CreationDateAndTime	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:dateTime
	Definition:	Date and time of the SBDH document creation.
	Fachbegriff:	**Erstellzeitpunkt des Dokuments**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2023-10-20T11:00:00.000
	Bemerkung:	zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-10-20T11:00:00.000+05.00
	Definition:	Angabe des Erstellzeitpunktes des Dokuments.
BusinessScope	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	sh:BusinessScope
	Fachbegriff:	**Geschäftsanwendungsfall**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Beschreibungs eines vollständigen Geschäftsanwendungsfalls, in dem der Header (SBDH) und die Dokumente (SBD) verarbeitet werden. Der Geschäftsanwendungsfall definiert, welche Regeln auf die enthaltenen Dokumente anzuwenden sind.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
Scope	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	sh:Scope
	Fachbegriff:	**Anwendungsbereich**

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Ein Anwendungsbereich darf für eine Anwendungsempfehlung angegeben werden. Für jede Anwendungsempfehlung muss allerdings ein anderer Anwendungsbereich verwendet werden.
	Regel:	Wird nur angegeben, wenn das Testkennzeichen oder der Schema-Guide verwendet wird.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
Type	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Attributs**
	Status:	**R**
	Used Codes	
	Code:	MESSAGE_STATUS
	Name:	Message status
	Beschreibung:	*Specifies whether the message is a test and should not be passed to business application.*
	Code:	SCHEMA_GUIDE
	Name:	Schema Guide
	Beschreibung:	*Indicates that the business document should be validated against the schema guide that is a subset of the 'generic' GS1 schema, adapted to specific geography or user group.*
InstanceIdentifier	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Instanz-ID**
	Status:	**R**
sh:ScopeInformation	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:anyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Informationen zum Anwendungsfall**
	Status:	**O**
sh:BusinessService	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	sh:BusinessService
	Fachbegriff:	**Businessservice**

Guideline

	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
BusinessServiceName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:string
	Fachbegriff:	**Dokumentenname**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Drink
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.BGM.C002.1000
order	Wiederholung:	1 .. 10000
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	order:OrderType
	Fachbegriff:	**Bestellung**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Die Bestellnachricht ermöglicht es einem Käufer variable Mengen von Produkten oder Services zu bestellen, die von und zu verschiedenen Orten versendet werden können.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
creationDateTime	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:dateTime
	Fachbegriff:	**Belegdatum der Bestellung**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-15T11:00:00.000
	Bemerkung:	zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-15T11:00:00.000+05.00
	Definition:	Erstelldatum und -uhrzeit des Dokuments.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.DTM[D_2005="137"].C507.2380
documentStatusCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:DocumentStatusEnumerationType
	Fachbegriff:	**Dokumentenstatus**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	ORIGINAL
	Definition:	Legt fest, ob es sich bei dem Dokument um ein Original oder eine Kopie handelt

Guideline

	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.BGM.1225
	Used Codes	
	Code:	ADDITIONAL_TRANSMISSION
	Name:	Additional transmission
	Beschreibung:	*Message already transmitted via another communication channel. This transmission provides electronically processable data only. The French tax authorities ask to distinguish the different transmission modes for the invoices in case of control.*
	Code:	COPY
	Name:	Copy
	Beschreibung:	*A copy of the original document issued by the sender.*
	Code:	ORIGINAL
	Name:	Original
	Beschreibung:	*The original document issued by the sender.*
documentActionCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DocumentActionEnumerationType
	Definition:	Aktion im Zielsystem, die aufgrund der Nachricht ausgeführt werden soll.
	Fachbegriff:	**Aktion im Zielsystem**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	ADD
	Used Codes	
	Code:	ADD
	Name:	Add
	Beschreibung:	*The creation of a new document.*
	Code:	CHANGE_BY_REFRESH
	Name:	Change by refresh
	Beschreibung:	*A change on a previously sent document by sending the entire updated document.*
	Code:	DELETE
	Name:	Delete
	Beschreibung:	*The deletion of a previously sent document.*
documentStructureVersion	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Version des verwendeten Nachrichtenstandards**
	Status:	**R**

Guideline

	Beispiel:	3.6
	Definition:	Spezifikation der Version des verwendeten Nachrichtenstandards, auf dem das Dokument basiert.
orderIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_EntityIdentificationType
	Fachbegriff:	**Bestell-ID**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Angabe der eineindeutigen Beleg-ID der Bestellung.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Bestellnummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation der Bestellung.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.BGM.C106.1004
orderTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrderTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der über einen Code die Art der Bestellung bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste OrderTypeCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der Bestellung (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	220
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:OrderTypeCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.BGM.C002.1001
	Used Codes	
	Code:	220
	Name:	Bestellung
	Beschreibung:	*Dokument/Nachricht, mit dem/der ein Käufer einen Verkäufer veranlaßt, Waren oder Dienstleistungen wie beschrieben zu liefern, wobei die Bedingungen in einem Angebot enthalten sind oder anderweitig dem Käufer bekannt sind.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	221
Name:	Rahmenauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Bestellung, die erst später nach Mengen, Lieferterminen und evtl. Lieferorten spezifiziert wird.*
Code:	224
Name:	Eilauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Dokument/ Nachricht für dringende Bestellungen.*
Code:	225
Name:	Reparaturauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Dokument/ Nachricht für Reparaturaufträge.*
Code:	226
Name:	Abrufauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Dokument/ Nachricht zur Übermittlung von Teilmengen und Liefertermine zu einem vorangegangenen Rahmenauftrag.*
Code:	227
Name:	Konsignationsauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Auftrag Waren in ein Lager zu liefern, mit der Vereinbarung zur Zahlung, wenn Waren aus diesem Lager verkauft werden.*
Code:	258
Name:	Daueauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Ein Auftrag, feste Produktmengen zu regelmäßigen Zeitabständen auszuführen.*
Code:	401
Name:	Transshipment Bestellung
Beschreibung:	*Ein Auftrag, Produkte, die bereits für den endgültigen Lieferpunkt zusammengestellt worden sind, ohne Veränderung durch das Verteilzentrum zu schleusen.*
Code:	402
Name:	Cross Docking Bestellung
Beschreibung:	*Ein Auftrag, Produkte auszuliefern, die im Distributionscenter für einen endgültigen Lieferpunkt neu zusammengestellt werden müssen.*
Code:	22E
Name:	Vom Hersteller erstellte Bestellung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Dokument/ Nachricht, das/die Einzelheiten zu einer Bestellung übermittelt, die vom Hersteller erstellt wurde.*

orderInstructionCode — Wiederholung: 0 .. unbounded

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrderInstructionCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der über einen Code die Anweisungen zu einer Bestellung bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste OrderInstructionCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Anweisungen zur Bestellung (Code)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	NO_PARTIAL_DELIVERY_ALLOWED
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:OrderInstructionCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.ALI[D_4183 IN ["X1", X2", "144"]
	Used Codes	
	Code:	NO_PARTIAL_DELIVERY_ALLOWED
	Name:	Keine Teillieferung zulässig
	Beschreibung:	*Es wird keine Teillieferung erlaubt.*
	Code:	PARTIAL_DELIVERY_ALLOWED
	Name:	Teillieferung zulässig
	Beschreibung:	*Eine Teillieferung ist erlaubt.*
additionalOrderInstruction	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:Description1000Type
	Definition:	Möglichkeit der Angabe von Freitext
	Fachbegriff:	**Logistische Restriktionen Getränke**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Mit diesem Segment können z.B. Besonderheiten für den Anfahrtsweg (Einfahrtshöhe) mitgeteilt werden.
	Regel:	Gleichzeitige Benutzung von Textschlüssel und Freitext ist unzulässig.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.FTX[D_4451="DEL" AND D_4453="1"].C108
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.FTX[D_4451="DEL" AND D_4453="1"].3453

Guideline

totalMonetaryAmountExcludingTaxes	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AmountType
	Fachbegriff:	**Gesamtbetrag der Bestellung**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	121.99
	Bemerkung:	Dieses Element enthält den Endbetrag der Bestellung.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.MOA[D_5025="86"].C516.5004
currencyCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Währungscode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	EUR
	Definition:	Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	RON
	Name:	Romanian Leu
	Beschreibung:	*This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005*
	Code:	ZWL
	Name:	Zimbabwe Dollar
	Beschreibung:	*(effective 1 February 2009)*
note	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:Description500Type
	Definition:	Mit diesem Segment können Besonderheiten mitgeteilt werden, die nicht mit anderen Segmenten codiert übertragen werden können.
	Fachbegriff:	**Freitext**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Freitext
	Bemerkung:	Die Verwendung dieses Segments unterbricht die automatische Verarbeitung der Nachricht.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.FTX[D_4451="PUR" AND D_4453="3"].C108
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**

Guideline

	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.FTX[D_4451="PUR" AND D_4453="3"].3453
buyer	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Käufer**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Identifikation des Geschäftspartners, dem die Waren oder Dienstleistungen verkauft werden.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**Identifikation des Käufers/Rechnungsempfängers**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="BY"].C082.3039
additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType
	Definition:	Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht.
	Fachbegriff:	**Nummer des Bestellers vom Lieferanten vergeben**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	22369
	Bemerkung:	Mit Code SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY verwenden. Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten

Guideline

		differenziert werden müssen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzliche Partneridentifikation (Käufer)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	22369
	Bemerkung:	Mit Code BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY verwenden
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_1153="IT" AND D_3035="BY"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_1153="YC1" AND D_3035="BY"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Fachbegriff:	**Nummer des Bestellers vom Lieferanten vergeben**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Definition:	Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzliche Partneridentifikation (Käufer)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Used Codes	
	Code:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Käufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.*
	Code:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Verkäufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.*
address	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AddressType
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresse der Firma oder Person**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Diese Elemente dürfen nur benutzt werden, um den Anforderungen des HGB § 37a gerecht zu werden. Hier besteht für den Sender einer Nachricht die Möglichkeit, bei Bedarf die entsprechenden Angaben zu machen.
	Definition:	Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.

Guideline

	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="BY"].NAD.C058
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
city	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Stadt**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Köln
	Definition:	Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
countryCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CountryCodeType
	Definition:	Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Land**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	DE
	Bemerkung:	Ländercode nach www.iso.org
	Used Codes	
	Code:	097
	Name:	Europäische Union
	Beschreibung:	*Europäische Union*
	Code:	D_A
	Name:	Entwicklungshilfe
	Beschreibung:	*Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.*
	Code:	NON_EU
	Name:	Nicht EU
	Beschreibung:	*Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.*
name	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
postalCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Postleitzahl**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	50825
	Definition:	Postleitzahl der Adresse
streetAddressOne	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 1**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Maarweg 133
	Definition:	Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
streetAddressTwo	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 2**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Zimmer 4
	Definition:	Die zweite Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als zweite Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind Etage, Gebäude oder Zimmernummer.
streetAddressThree	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 3**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	3. Stock
	Definition:	Die dritte Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als dritte Zeile

Guideline

		unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind Etage, Gebäude oder Zimmernummer.
contact	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
contactTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Kontaktes**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GR
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG5.CTA.3139
	Used Codes	
	Code:	GR
	Name:	Wareneingang
	Beschreibung:	*Abteilung/Person, die für den Erhalt der Waren am Lieferort verantwortlich ist.*
	Code:	OC
	Name:	Auftragskontakt
	Beschreibung:	*Individuelle Ansprechstelle bei Fragen zu dieser Bestellung.*
	Code:	PD
	Name:	Einkaufsabteilung
	Beschreibung:	*Abteilung/Person, die für die Vergabe dieser Bestellung verantwortlich ist.*
	Code:	WH
	Name:	Lagerhaus
	Beschreibung:	*Kontaktperson im Lagerhaus eines Unternehmens.*
personName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	Max Mustermann
	Definition:	Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG5.CTA.C056.3413
departmentName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Abteilung**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	Logistik
	Definition:	Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG5.CTA.C056.3413
communicationChannel	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kontaktmöglichkeit, wie z. B. Telefon oder Email**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Der Kommunikationskanal, über den die Kommunikation stattfinden kann, wie z.B. Telefon oder Email.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
communicationChannelCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Kommunikationskanals beschreibt. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste CommunicationChannelCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Kommunikationskanals**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	EMAIL
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG5.COM.C076.3155

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	EMAIL
Name:	Email
Beschreibung:	*Erzeugung/Versendung/Erhalt von unstrukturierten Freitext-Nachrichten oder Dokumenten durch die Verwendung von Computer-Netzwerken, einem Mini-Computer oder einem angeschlossenem Modem und einem regulären Telefonanschluss oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*
Code:	MOBILE_WEBSITE
Name:	Mobile Webseite
Beschreibung:	*Die URL einer Moblile-Commerce-Seite (oder WAP-Seite) zu einer Art von Website, die von einem Smartphone oder anderen mobilen Geräten aufgerufen werden kann. Sie unterscheidet sich für gewöhnlich von einer normalen Website wegen der unterschiedlichen Technologien, die für die Implementierung verwendet werden.*
Code:	SOCIAL_MEDIA
Name:	Social Media
Beschreibung:	*Eine Social-Media-Adresse.*
Code:	TELEFAX
Name:	Telefax
Beschreibung:	*Gerät, das für die Übertragung und Reproduktion von vorgegebenem grafischen Material verwendet wird (wie beispielsweise Ausdrucke); Gerät arbeitet mit Signalen durch Telefonleitungen oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*
Code:	TELEPHONE
Name:	Telefon
Beschreibung:	*Sprach-/Datenübertragung per Telefon.*
Code:	TELEPHONE_FREE_NUMBER
Name:	Gebührenfreie Telefonnummer
Beschreibung:	*Eine Telefonnummer, die für alle ankommenden Anrufe in Rechnung gestellt wird, anstatt dem ursprünglichen Telefonteilnehmer Gebühren in Rechnung zu stellen. Für den anrufenden Teilnehmer ist ein Anruf zu einer gebührenfreien Nummer in der Regel gebührenfrei, abhängig vom geografischen Standort des Anrufers und der Art des Anrufs (z.B. Festnetz, Mobilfunk oder Internet).*
Code:	WEBSITE
Name:	Webseite
Beschreibung:	*Die Identifikation einer www-Adresse.*

communicationValue — Wiederholung: 1 .. 1

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Kommunikationsadresse**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	max.mustermann@gs1-germany.de
	Definition:	Endpunkt des Kommunikationskanals, wie zum Beispiel eine Telefonnummer oder Emailadresse.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG5.COM.C076.3148
organisationDetails	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrganisationType
	Fachbegriff:	**Einzelheiten zur Organisation**
	Status:	**D**
	Definition:	Eine Gemeinschaft, die gemeinsame Ziele verfolgt, wie eine Firma, eine Behörde, eine Abteilung, eine gemeinnützige Organisation oder eine Finanzbehörde.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
organisationName	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name der Organisation**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Die offizielle Bezeichnung der Organisation.
legalRegistration	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:LegalRegistrationType
	Fachbegriff:	**Handelsregister**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Registrierungsdetails einer Organisation in einem Handelsregister.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
legalRegistrationNumber	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Registernummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	HRB 6276
	Definition:	Eineindeutige Registernummer einer Organisation im Handelsregister.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="BY" AND D_1153="GN"].SG3.RFF.C058
legalRegistrationType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:LegalRegistrationCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Registers beschreibt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Registers (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION
	Name:	Steuernummer
	Beschreibung:	*Handelskammer*
seller	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Verkäufer**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Identifikation des Geschäftspartners der Waren oder Dienstleistungen einem Käufer verkauft.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**Identifikation des Lieferanten**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Bemerkung:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem

Guideline

		eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="SU"].C082.3039
additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType
	Definition:	Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzliche Partneridentifikation (Lieferant)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	MNP687
	Bemerkung:	Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
	Regel:	Die Verwendung dieses Elements muß zwischen den Handelspartnern bilateral abgestimmt werden.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_1153="YC1" AND D_3035="SU"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Definition:	Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Käufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.*
	Code:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Verkäufer vergeben

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.*
address	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AddressType
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresse der Firma oder Person**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Dieses Element darf nur benutzt werden, um den Anforderungen des HGB § 37a gerecht zu werden. Hier besteht für den Sender einer Nachricht die Möglichkeit, bei Bedarf die entsprechenden Angaben zu machen
	Definition:	Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="SU"].C058
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
city	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Stadt**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Köln
	Definition:	Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
countryCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CountryCodeType
	Definition:	Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Land**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	DE
	Bemerkung:	Ländercode nach www.iso.org
	Used Codes	
	Code:	097
	Name:	Europäische Union
	Beschreibung:	*Europäische Union*
	Code:	D_A
	Name:	Entwicklungshilfe

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Beschreibung:	*Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.*
	Code:	NON_EU
	Name:	Nicht EU
	Beschreibung:	*Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.*
name	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
postalCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Postleitzahl**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	50825
	Definition:	Postleitzahl der Adresse
streetAddressOne	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 1**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Maarweg 133
	Definition:	Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
streetAddressTwo	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 2**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Zimmer 4
	Definition:	Die zweite Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als zweite Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind Etage, Gebäude oder Zimmernummer.
streetAddressThree	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 3**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	3. Stock
	Definition:	Die dritte Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als dritte Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind Etage, Gebäude oder Zimmernummer.
organisationDetails	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrganisationType
	Fachbegriff:	**Einzelheiten zur Organisation**
	Status:	**D**
	Definition:	Eine Gemeinschaft, die gemeinsame Ziele verfolgt, wie eine Firma, eine Behörde, eine Abteilung, eine gemeinnützige Organisation oder eine Finanzbehörde.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
organisationName	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name der Organisation**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Die offizielle Bezeichnung der Organisation.
legalRegistration	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:LegalRegistrationType
	Fachbegriff:	**Handelsregister**
	Status:	**R**

Guideline

	Definition:	Registrierungsdetails einer Organisation in einem Handelsregister.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
legalRegistrationNumber	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Registernummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	HRB 6276
	Definition:	Eineindeutige Registernummer einer Organisation im Handelsregister.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="SU" AND D_1153="GN"].SG3.RFF.C058
legalRegistrationType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:LegalRegistrationCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Registers beschreibt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Registers (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION
	Name:	Steuernummer
	Beschreibung:	*Handelskammer*
billTo	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Rechnungsempfänger**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe desjenigne Geschäftspartners, der die Rechnung erhält.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Identifikation des Rechnungsempfängers**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Bemerkung:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="IV"].NAD.C082.3039
additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType
	Definition:	Dieses Segment wird zur Angabe der Referenznummer verwendet, die als Kundennummer im Lieferantensystem gespeichert ist.
	Fachbegriff:	**Nummer des Rechnungsempfängers vom Lieferanten vergeben**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	MNP687
	Bemerkung:	Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
	Regel:	Code SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Fachbegriff:	**Interne Identifikation des Rechnungsempfängers**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	HGRT5747
	Bemerkung:	Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
	Regel:	Code BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="IV" AND D_1153="IT"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="IV" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154

Guideline

additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Fachbegriff:	**Nummer des Rechnungsempfängers vom Lieferanten vergeben (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Definition:	Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.
	Fachbegriff:	**Interne Identifikation des Rechnungsempfängers (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Used Codes	
	Code:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Käufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.*
	Code:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Verkäufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.*
pickupFrom	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Pick up from**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Das Vorhandensein dieses Elements zeigt an, dass die Ware abgeholt wird.
	Definition:	Angabe des Ortes, von dem die Waren abgeholt werden sollen.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**Abholen von (GLN)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische

Guideline

		Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="PW"].NAD.C082.3039
additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType
	Definition:	Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zusatzidentifikation Abholstelle**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	MNP687
	Bemerkung:	Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="PW" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Definition:	Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Verkäufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.*
address	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AddressType
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresse der Firma oder Person**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	M
city	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Stadt**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Köln
	Definition:	Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
countryCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CountryCodeType
	Definition:	Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Land**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	DE
	Bemerkung:	Ländercode nach www.iso.org
	Used Codes	
	Code:	097
	Name:	Europäische Union
	Beschreibung:	*Europäische Union*
	Code:	D_A
	Name:	Entwicklungshilfe
	Beschreibung:	*Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.*
	Code:	NON_EU
	Name:	Nicht EU
	Beschreibung:	*Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.*
name	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**O**

Guideline

	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
postalCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Postleitzahl**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	50825
	Definition:	Postleitzahl der Adresse
streetAddressOne	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 1**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Maarweg 133
	Definition:	Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
streetAddressTwo	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 2**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Zimmer 4
	Definition:	Die zweite Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als zweite Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind Etage, Gebäude oder Zimmernummer.
streetAddressThree	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 3**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	3. Stock
	Definition:	Die dritte Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als dritte Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind Etage, Gebäude oder Zimmernummer.

Guideline

contact	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
personName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Max Mustermann
	Definition:	Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="PW"].SG5.CTA.C056.3413 AND 3412
orderLogisticalInformation	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrderLogisticalInformationType
	Definition:	Angabe der mit der Bestellung verbundenen logistischen Informationen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Logistische Information zur Bestellung**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
shipFrom	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Verteilzentrum**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des Ursprungs der Warenlieferung.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**Versenden von (GLN)**

Guideline

	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
shipTo	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferanschrift**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Dieses Element identifiziert immer den ersten Anlieferort.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**GLN der Lieferanschrift**
	Status:	**A**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Bemerkung:	Bei Anwendung der GLN, Globale Lokationsnummer, reicht deren Angabe aus. Bei Lieferanschriften, die keine GLN haben, wird die Adresse als Klartext angegeben. Wenn die Lieferanschrift unbekannt ist (z.B. Selbstabholung), wird die GLN des Käufers angegeben.
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C082.3039
additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType
	Definition:	Dieses Element wird zur Angabe von Referenznummern verwendet. Die Verwendung dieses Elements muß zwischen den Handelspartnern bilateral abgestimmt werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Interne Identifikation für die Lieferanschrift**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	45698
	Bemerkung:	Die interne Identifikation für die Lieferanschrift ist 45698.

Guideline

	Regel:	Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Kundennummer im Lieferantensystem**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	313131
	Bemerkung:	Die interne Kundennummer im Lieferantensystem für die Lieferanschrift ist 313131.
	Regel:	Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_1153="YC1" AND D_3035="DP"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_1153="IT" AND D_3035="DP"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Definition:	Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Käufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.*
	Code:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Verkäufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.*
address	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AddressType

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Adresse der Firma oder Person**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
city	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Stadt**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Köln
	Definition:	Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3164
countryCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CountryCodeType
	Definition:	Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Land**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	DE
	Bemerkung:	Ländercode nach www.iso.org
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3207
	Used Codes	
	Code:	097
	Name:	Europäische Union
	Beschreibung:	*Europäische Union*
	Code:	D_A
	Name:	Entwicklungshilfe
	Beschreibung:	*Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.*
	Code:	NON_EU
	Name:	Nicht EU

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Beschreibung:	*Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.*
name	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C080.3036
postalCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Postleitzahl**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	50825
	Definition:	Postleitzahl der Adresse
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3251
streetAddressOne	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 1**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Maarweg 133
	Definition:	Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C509.3042
contact	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	M
contactTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Kontaktes**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	IC
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG5.CTA.3139
	Used Codes	
	Code:	IC
	Name:	Informationsstelle
	Beschreibung:	*Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.*
personName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	Max Mustermann
	Definition:	Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG5.CTA.C056.3413
departmentName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Abteilung**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	Logistik
	Definition:	Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG5.CTA.C056.3413
communicationChannel	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelType

Guideline

Fachbegriff:	**Kontaktmöglichkeit, wie z. B. Telefon oder Email**
Status:	**O**
Definition:	Der Kommunikationskanal, über den die Kommunikation stattfinden kann, wie z.B. Telefon oder Email.

xs:sequence

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M

communicationChannelCode

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelCodeType
Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Kommunikationskanals beschreibt. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste CommunicationChannelCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	**Art des Kommunikationskanals**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	EMAIL
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG5.COM.C076.3155

Used Codes

Code:	EMAIL
Name:	Email
Beschreibung:	*Erzeugung/Versendung/Erhalt von unstrukturierten Freitext-Nachrichten oder Dokumenten durch die Verwendung von Computer-Netzwerken, einem Mini-Computer oder einem angeschlossenem Modem und einem regulären Telefonanschluss oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*
Code:	MOBILE_WEBSITE
Name:	Mobile Webseite
Beschreibung:	*Die URL einer Moblile-Commerce-Seite (oder WAP-Seite) zu einer Art von Website, die von einem Smartphone oder anderen mobilen Geräten aufgerufen werden kann. Sie unterscheidet sich für gewöhnlich von einer normalen Website wegen der unterschiedlichen Technologien, die für die Implementierung verwendet werden.*
Code:	SOCIAL_MEDIA
Name:	Social Media
Beschreibung:	*Eine Social-Media-Adresse.*
Code:	TELEFAX
Name:	Telefax

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Beschreibung:	*Gerät, das für die Übertragung und Reproduktion von vorgegebenem grafischen Material verwendet wird (wie beispielsweise Ausdrucke); Gerät arbeitet mit Signalen durch Telefonleitungen oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*
	Code:	TELEPHONE
	Name:	Telefon
	Beschreibung:	*Sprach-/Datenübertragung per Telefon.*
	Code:	TELEPHONE_FREE_NUMBER
	Name:	Gebührenfreie Telefonnummer
	Beschreibung:	*Eine Telefonnummer, die für alle ankommenden Anrufe in Rechnung gestellt wird, anstatt dem ursprünglichen Telefonteilnehmer Gebühren in Rechnung zu stellen. Für den anrufenden Teilnehmer ist ein Anruf zu einer gebührenfreien Nummer in der Regel gebührenfrei, abhängig vom geografischen Standort des Anrufers und der Art des Anrufs (z.B. Festnetz, Mobilfunk oder Internet).*
	Code:	WEBSITE
	Name:	Webseite
	Beschreibung:	*Die Identifikation einer www-Adresse.*
communicationValue	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Kommunikationsadresse**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	max.mustermann@gs1-germany.de
	Definition:	Endpunkt des Kommunikationskanals, wie zum Beispiel eine Telefonnummer oder Emailadresse.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG5.COM.C076.3148
ultimateConsignee	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Endempfänger**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des Endempfängers der Waren.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1

Guideline

Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
Fachbegriff:	**GLN des Endempfängers**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	4000001000005
Bemerkung:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C082.3039

additionalPartyIdentification

Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType
Definition:	Die Verwendung dieses Elements muß zwischen den Handelspartnern bilateral abgestimmt werden.
Fachbegriff:	**Interne Identifikation für den Endempfänger**
Status:	**O**
Beispiel:	45698
Bemerkung:	Die interne Identifikation für den Endempfänger ist 45698.
Regel:	Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen.
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_1153="YC1" AND D_3035="UC"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154

additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Fachbegriff:	**Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
Definition:	Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Code:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Käufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.*
address	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AddressType
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresse der Firma oder Person**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
city	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Stadt**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Köln
	Definition:	Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3164
countryCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CountryCodeType
	Definition:	Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Land**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	DE
	Bemerkung:	Ländercode nach www.iso.org
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3207
	Used Codes	
	Code:	097
	Name:	Europäische Union
	Beschreibung:	*Europäische Union*
	Code:	D_A

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Name:	Entwicklungshilfe
	Beschreibung:	*Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.*
	Code:	NON_EU
	Name:	Nicht EU
	Beschreibung:	*Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.*
name	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C080.3036
postalCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Postleitzahl**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	50825
	Definition:	Postleitzahl der Adresse
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3251
state	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Bundesland**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	NRW
	Definition:	Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C819.3229
streetAddressOne	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 1**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Maarweg 133
	Definition:	Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C059.3042
contact	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
contactTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Kontaktes**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	IC
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].SG5.CTA.3139
	Used Codes	
	Code:	IC
	Name:	Informationsstelle
	Beschreibung:	*Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.*
personName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	Max Mustermann
	Definition:	Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].SG5.CTA.C056.3413
departmentName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Abteilung**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	Logistik
	Definition:	Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].SG5.CTA.C056.3413
communicationChannel	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kontaktmöglichkeit, wie z. B. Telefon oder Email**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Der Kommunikationskanal, über den die Kommunikation stattfinden kann, wie z.B. Telefon oder Email.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
communicationChannelCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Kommunikationskanals beschreibt. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste CommunicationChannelCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Kommunikationskanals**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	EMAIL
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].SG5.COM.C076.3155
	Used Codes	
	Code:	EMAIL

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Email
Beschreibung:	*Erzeugung/Versendung/Erhalt von unstrukturierten Freitext-Nachrichten oder Dokumenten durch die Verwendung von Computer-Netzwerken, einem Mini-Computer oder einem angeschlossenem Modem und einem regulären Telefonanschluss oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*
Code:	MOBILE_WEBSITE
Name:	Mobile Webseite
Beschreibung:	*Die URL einer Moblile-Commerce-Seite (oder WAP-Seite) zu einer Art von Website, die von einem Smartphone oder anderen mobilen Geräten aufgerufen werden kann. Sie unterscheidet sich für gewöhnlich von einer normalen Website wegen der unterschiedlichen Technologien, die für die Implementierung verwendet werden.*
Code:	SOCIAL_MEDIA
Name:	Social Media
Beschreibung:	*Eine Social-Media-Adresse.*
Code:	TELEFAX
Name:	Telefax
Beschreibung:	*Gerät, das für die Übertragung und Reproduktion von vorgegebenem grafischen Material verwendet wird (wie beispielsweise Ausdrucke); Gerät arbeitet mit Signalen durch Telefonleitungen oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*
Code:	TELEPHONE
Name:	Telefon
Beschreibung:	*Sprach-/Datenübertragung per Telefon.*
Code:	TELEPHONE_FREE_NUMBER
Name:	Gebührenfreie Telefonnummer
Beschreibung:	*Eine Telefonnummer, die für alle ankommenden Anrufe in Rechnung gestellt wird, anstatt dem ursprünglichen Telefonteilnehmer Gebühren in Rechnung zu stellen. Für den anrufenden Teilnehmer ist ein Anruf zu einer gebührenfreien Nummer in der Regel gebührenfrei, abhängig vom geografischen Standort des Anrufers und der Art des Anrufs (z.B. Festnetz, Mobilfunk oder Internet).*
Code:	WEBSITE
Name:	Webseite
Beschreibung:	*Die Identifikation einer www-Adresse.*

communicationValue

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M

Guideline

	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Kommunikationsadresse**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	max.mustermann@gs1-germany.de
	Definition:	Endpunkt des Kommunikationskanals, wie zum Beispiel eine Telefonnummer oder Emailadresse.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="UC"].SG5.COM.C076.3148
orderLogisticalDateInformation	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrderLogisticalDateInformationType
	Definition:	Angabe verschiedener logistischer Daten zu einer Bestellung.
	Fachbegriff:	**Logistische Datumsangaben zur Bestellung**
	Status:	**R**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
requestedDeliveryDateRange	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DateTimeRangeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferzeitraum, angefordert**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des in der Bestellung angeforderten Lieferzeitraums.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
beginDate	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Frühester Liefertermin**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	2023-05-05
	Definition:	Erster Tag des Zeitintervalls.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.DTM[D_2005="64"].C507.2380
beginTime	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Frühester Liefertermin, Startzeit**

Guideline

	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	11:00:00.000
	Definition:	Uhrzeit des Beginns des Zeitintervalls.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.DTM[D_2005="64"].C507.2380
endDate	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Spätester Liefertermin, Enddatum**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	Definition:	Letzter Tag des Zeitintervalls.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.DTM[D_2005="63"].C507.2380
endTime	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Spätester Liefertermin, Endezeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	12:00:00.000
	Definition:	Uhrzeit des Abschlusses des Zeitintervalls.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.DTM[D_2005="63"].C507.2380
requestedDeliveryDateTime	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferzeitpunkt, angefordert**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Angabe des in der Bestellung angeforderten Lieferzeitpunkts.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.DTM[D_2005="2"].C507.2380
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
date	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Kalenderdatum**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	Definition:	Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum.

Guideline

time	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Uhrzeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	11:00:00.000
	Definition:	Angabe eines Zeitpunktes an einem Tag.
requestedPickUpDateTime	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Abholzeitpunkt, angefordert**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des in der Bestellung angegebenen Abholzeitpunktes.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.DTM[D_2005="200"].C507.2380
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
date	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Kalenderdatum**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	Definition:	Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum.
time	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Uhrzeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	11:00:00.000
	Definition:	Angabe eines Zeitpunktes an einem Tag.
requestedDeliveryDateTimeAtUltimateConsignee	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferzeitpunkt beim Endempfänger, angefordert**
	Status:	**O**

Guideline

	Definition:	Angabe des in der Bestellung angeforderten Lieferzeitpunktes beim Endempfänger
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.DTM[D_2005="199"].C507.2380
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
date	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Kalenderdatum**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	Definition:	Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum.
time	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Uhrzeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	11:00:00.000
	Definition:	Angabe eines Zeitpunktes an einem Tag.
shipmentTransportationInformation	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:ShipmentTransportationInformationType
	Definition:	Angabe detaillierter Informationen zum Transport einer Sendung.
	Fachbegriff:	**Transportinformationen zur Sendung**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
transportMeansType	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransportMeansTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code zur Angabe der Art des Transportmittels, wie zum Beispiel Art des Fahrzeugs, Flugzeugs oder anderen Gefährts zum Warentransports.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Transportmittels (Code)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	31
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

	TransportMeansTypeCode
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG10[D_8051="20"].TDT.C228.8179

Used Codes

Code:	1
Name:	Chemikalientanker/Lastkahn
Beschreibung:	*Ein Kahn, der für flüssige Chemikalien ausgerüstet ist.*
Code:	9
Name:	Sondertransport
Beschreibung:	*Transport, bei dem gewöhnliche Eigenschaften nicht zutreffend sind (z. B. Spezialfahrzeuge, Flaschenzüge, spezielle Wegführung).*
Code:	12
Name:	Tankschiff
Beschreibung:	*Ein großes Schiff, dass für den Transport von Flüssigkeiten ausgerüstet ist.*
Code:	13
Name:	Ozeanfähiges Schiff
Beschreibung:	*Ozeanfähiges Schiff*
Code:	19
Name:	Kipper-LKW
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW, der in der Lage ist, seine Ladung abzukippen.*
Code:	20
Name:	Möbel-LKW
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW, der speziell zum Umzug von Möbeln verwendet wird.*
Code:	21
Name:	Tankwaggon
Beschreibung:	*Ein Eisenbahnwaggon, der für den Transport von Flüssigkeiten ausgerüstet ist.*
Code:	22
Name:	Silowaggon
Beschreibung:	*Selbsterklärend. Dieser Codewert wird im Verzeichnis D.04B gelöscht.*
Code:	23
Name:	Schüttgutwaggon
Beschreibung:	*Ein Eisenbahnwaggon, der für den Transport von Schüttgut ausgerüstet ist.*
Code:	25
Name:	Bahnexpress
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt. Dieser Codewert wird im Verzeichnis D.04B gelöscht.*
Code:	26

Used Codes

Name:	Sattelschlepper mit Kippvorrichtung
Beschreibung:	*Ein Sattelschlepper, der in der Lage ist, seine Ladung abzukippen.*
Code:	28
Name:	Kühl-LKW und Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW-Gespann, das beim Transport kühle Temperaturen aufrecht erhalten kann.*
Code:	29
Name:	Tiefkühl-LKW und Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW-Gespann, das beim Transport Tiefkühltemperaturen aufrecht erhalten kann.*
Code:	30
Name:	Tautliner 25 t, mit 90 Qubikmeter Anhänger mit abnehmbarem Dach
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW ohne Seitenbordwand, 25 t Kapazität, kombiniert mit einem 90 Qubikmeter Anhänger, dessen Dach abnehmbar ist.*
Code:	31
Name:	LKW
Beschreibung:	*Ein Automobil für schwere Güter.*
Code:	32
Name:	Tankwagen
Beschreibung:	*Ein Straßentankwagen oder -hänger.*
Code:	33
Name:	Silowagen
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt. Dieser Codewert wird im Verzeichnis D.04B gelöscht.*
Code:	35
Name:	LKW/Anhänger mit Kippvorrichtung
Beschreibung:	*LKW und Hänger mit einer Möglichkeit zum Abkippen.*
Code:	40
Name:	LKW mit Entladeschieber
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW mit einem Entladeschiebermechanismus am Boden zum Entladen.*
Code:	41
Name:	Tiefkühl-LKW
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW, ausgerüstet um Tiefkühltemperaturen zu halten.*
Code:	42
Name:	Isolierter LKW
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW, ausgerüstet zur Einhaltung kontrollierter Temperaturen.*
Code:	43

Used Codes

Name:	Kühl-LKW
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW, ausgerüstet um Kühltemperaturen zu halten.*
Code:	44
Name:	Tiefkühl-Lieferwagen
Beschreibung:	*Ein kleines Fahrzeug mit fester Aussenwand zur Auslieferung gefrorener Güter.*
Code:	45
Name:	Isolierter Lieferwagen
Beschreibung:	*Ein kleines Fahrzeug mit fester Aussenwand zur Auslieferung temperaturkontrollierter Güter.*
Code:	46
Name:	Kühl-Lieferwagen
Beschreibung:	*Ein kleines Fahrzeug mit fester Aussenwand zur Auslieferung gekühlter Güter.*
Code:	47
Name:	Schüttgut-LKW
Beschreibung:	*Lastkraftwagen, mit dem Schüttgut transportiert werden kann.*
Code:	48
Name:	Lieferwagen
Beschreibung:	*Kleiner Lastkraftwagen, der Ladungen mit geringen Volumen transportieren kann.*
Code:	73
Name:	Zug mit mehr als einem und weniger als 20 Waggons
Beschreibung:	*Ein Zug mit mehr als einem und weniger als 20 Waggons zum Transport von Gütern.*
Code:	74
Name:	Zug mit 20 oder mehr Wagons
Beschreibung:	*Ein Zug mit 20 oder mehr Güterwaggons, der für den Transport von Gütern verwendet wird.*
Code:	77
Name:	Tiefkühl-LKW und isolierter Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein Tiefkühl-LKW kombiniert mit einem isolierten Anhänger.*
Code:	78
Name:	Isolierter LKW und isolierter Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW und ein Anhänger zur Einhaltung kontrollierter Temperaturen.*
Code:	79
Name:	Kühl-LKW und isolierter Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein Kühl-LKW kombiniert mit einem isolierten Anhänger.*

Used Codes

Code:	80
Name:	Tiefkühl-LKW und Kühl-Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein Tiefkühl-LKW kombiniert mit einem Kühl-Anhänger.*
Code:	81
Name:	Isolierter LKW und Kühl-Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein isolierter LKW kombiniert mit einem Kühl-Anhänger.*
Code:	82
Name:	LKW mit Tankaufbau und Tank-Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW mit Tankaufbau und Tank-Anhänger.*
Code:	83
Name:	LKW für Schüttgut und Tank-Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW und ein Anhänger, der Flüssigkeiten oder Schüttgut transportieren kann.*
Code:	84
Name:	LKW mit Tankaufbau und Anhänger für Schüttgut
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW mit Tank und ein Anhänger, der Flüssigkeiten oder Schüttgut transportieren kann.*
Code:	85
Name:	Schüttgut-LKW und Schüttgut-Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW und ein Anhänger, die beide Schüttgut transportieren können.*
Code:	86
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger und erweiterbarem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) und erweiterbarem Anhänger.*
Code:	87
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger mit abnehmbarem Dach und erweiterbarem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) mit abnehmbarem Dach und erweiterbarem Anhänger.*
Code:	88
Name:	LKW mit Entladeschieber und erweiterbarem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW mit Entladeschieber und erweiterbarem Anhänger.*
Code:	89
Name:	LKW für Schüttgut und erweiterbarem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW mit erweiterbarem Anhänger, der Flüssigkeiten oder Schüttgut transportieren kann.*
Code:	90

Used Codes

Name:	Isolierter LKW und Tiefkühlanhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter isolierter LKW und Tiefkühlanhänger.*
Code:	91
Name:	Kühl-LKW und Tiefkühlanhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter Kühl-LKW und Tiefkühlanhänger.*
Code:	92
Name:	Kipper-LKW und offener Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter Kipper-LKW und offenem Anhänger. Ein Dolly Anhänger ist ein Anhänger mit geteilten Ebenen für den Transport schwerer Maschinen.*
Code:	93
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger mit offenem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) und Dolly-Anhänger. Ein Dolly Anhänger ist ein Anhänger mit geteilten Ebenen für den Transport schwerer Maschinen.*
Code:	94
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger mit abnehmbarem Dach und offener Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) mit abnehmbarem Dach und Dolly-Anhänger. Ein Dolly Anhänger ist ein Anhänger mit geteilten Ebenen für den Transport schwerer Maschinen.*
Code:	95
Name:	LKW mit Entladeschieber und offenem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW mit Entladeschieber und Dolly-Anhänger. Ein Dolly Anhänger ist ein Anhänger mit geteilten Ebenen für den Transport schwerer Maschinen.*
Code:	96
Name:	LKW für Schüttgut und offenem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW und ein Dolly-Anhänger, der Flüssigkeiten oder Schüttgut transportieren kann. Ein Dolly Anhänger ist ein Anhänger mit geteilten Ebenen für den Transport schwerer Maschinen.*
Code:	97
Name:	Kipper-LKW und erweiterbarem offenem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter Kipper-LKW mit erweiterbarem Dolly-Anhänger. Ein erweiterbarer Dolly-Anhänger ist ein Hänger mit einer Hinterachse, die für variable Längen erweitert werden kann und sich für den Transport schwerer Maschinen eignet.*
Code:	98
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger und erweiterbarem offenem Anhänger

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) und erweiterbarem Dolly-Anhänger. Ein erweiterbarer Dolly-Anhänger ist ein Hänger mit einer Hinterachse, die für variable Längen erweitert werden kann und sich für den Transport schwerer Maschinen eignet.*
Code:	99
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger mit abnehmb. Dach und erweiterb. offenem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) mit abnehmbarem Dach und erweiterbarem Dolly-Anhänger. Ein erweiterbarer Dolly-Anhänger ist ein Hänger mit einer Hinterachse, die für variable Längen erweitert werden kann und sich für den Transport schwerer Maschinen eignet.*
Code:	100
Name:	LKW mit Entladeschieber und erweiterbarem offenem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW mit Entladeschieber und erweiterbarem Dolly-Anhänger. Ein erweiterbarer Dolly-Anhänger ist ein Hänger mit einer Hinterachse, die für variable Längen erweitert werden kann und sich für den Transport schwerer Maschinen eignet.*
Code:	101
Name:	LKW für Schüttgut und erweiterbarem offenem Anhänger
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW und ein erweiterbarer Dolly-Anhänger, der Flüssigkeiten oder Schüttgut transportieren kann. Ein erweiterbarer Dolly-Anhänger ist ein Hänger mit einer Hinterachse, die für variable Längen erweitert werden kann und sich für den Transport schwerer Maschinen eignet.*
Code:	102
Name:	Kipper-LKW und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter Kipper-LKW und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber.*
Code:	103
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber.*
Code:	104
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger mit abnehmb. Dach und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber.*
Code:	106
Name:	LKW für Schüttgut und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW , der Flüssigkeiten oder Schüttgut transportieren kann und ein Anhänger mit Entladeschieber.*
Code:	10E

Used Codes

Name:	Tautliner 25t (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Tautliner 25t (GS1-Code)*
Code:	11E
Name:	Tautliner 25t mit abnehmbarem Dach (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Tautliner 25t mit abnehmbarem Dach (GS1-Code)*
Code:	12E
Name:	Sattelzug mit Pritsche 25 t (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Sattelzug mit Pritsche, der eine Ladung von 25 Tonnen aufnehmen kann.*
Code:	13E
Name:	Sattelzug 24 t mit Pritsche und Kran 10 m (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Sattelzug mit Pritsche und 10 Meter Kran, der eine Ladung von 24 Tonnen aufnehmen kann.*
Code:	14E
Name:	Sattelzug 24 t mit Pritsche und Kran 15 m (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Sattelzug mit Pritsche und einem 15 Meter Kran, der eine Ladung von 24 Tonnen aufnehmen kann.*
Code:	15E
Name:	Sattelzug 24 t mit Pritsche und Kran 18 m (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Sattelzug mit Pritsche und einem 18 Meter Kran, der eine Ladung von 24 Tonnen aufnehmen kann.*
Code:	16E
Name:	Sattelzug mit Pritsche 10 t (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Sattelzug mit Pritsche, der eine Ladung von 10 Tonnen aufnehmen kann.*
Code:	17E
Name:	Tautliner 25t mit Anhänger 90m3 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Tautliner 25t mit Anhänger 90m3 (GS1-Code)*
Code:	18E
Name:	Tautliner 25t mit Anhänger 120m3 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Tautliner 25t mit Anhänger 120m3 (GS1-Code)*
Code:	19E
Name:	LKW mit Pritsche, Anhänger und Kran 10 m (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Lastkraftwagen mit Anhänger und einem 10 Meter Kran.*
Code:	20E
Name:	Sattelzug mit Tankaufbau (GS1-Code)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Sattelzug, versehen mit einem Tankaufbau zum Transport von Flüssigkeiten oder Schüttgut.*
Code:	21E
Name:	Lkw mit Pritsche 15 t (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Lastkraftwagen mit Pritsche, der 15 Tonnen Ladung aufnehmen kann.*
Code:	22E
Name:	LKW mit Pritsche und Kran, 25 t (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Lastkraftwagen mit Pritsche und Kran, der 25 Tonnen Ladung aufnehmen kann.*
Code:	27E
Name:	Isolierter Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Anhänger, der die Waren temperaturgeführt transportieren kann.*
Code:	28E
Name:	Kühl-Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Anhänger zum Transport gekühlter Waren.*
Code:	32E
Name:	Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Anhänger, der Waren in Containern oder auf Paletten transportieren kann.*
Code:	33E
Name:	Tank-Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Tank-Anhänger zum Transport von Flüssigkeiten.*
Code:	34E
Name:	Schüttgut-Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Anhänger, mit dem Schüttgut transportiert werden kann.*
Code:	37E
Name:	Erweiterbarer Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Anhänger mit einer Hinterachse, die für variable Ladelängen ausgezogen werden kann.*
Code:	38E
Name:	Dolly-Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Anhänger, konstruiert aus einer Plattform moniert auf einer Achse. Der Anhänger ist nicht direkt mit der Zugmaschine, sondern durch die Ladung verbunden.*
Code:	39E
Name:	Tiefkühl-Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Anhänger zum Transport gefrorener Güter.*

Used Codes

Code:	41E
Name:	Möbel-Umzug-Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Anhänger, der speziell zum Umzug von Möbeln verwendet wird.*
Code:	44E
Name:	Offener Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Anhänger mit mehreren Ebenen für den Transport schwerer Maschinen (z.B. Planierraupen).*
Code:	45E
Name:	Erweiterbarer offener Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Anhänger, der mit einer erweiterbaren Achse für variable Längen ausgestattet ist und sich für den transport schwerer Maschinen eignet (z.B. Planierraupen).*
Code:	46E
Name:	Sattelzug mit Tankaufbau (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Sattelzug, versehen mit einem Tankaufbau zum Transport von Flüssigkeiten oder Schüttgut.*
Code:	50E
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*LKW-Sattelauflieger (GS1-Code)*
Code:	51E
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger mit abnehmbarem Dach (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*LKW-Sattelauflieger mit abnehmbarem Dach (GS1-Code)*
Code:	53E
Name:	Anhänger mit Entladeschieber (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Anhänger mit einem Entladeschiebermechanismus zum Entladen.*
Code:	54E
Name:	Zug mit zusammengeführten Waggons (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Zug mit Waggons, die aus unterschiedlichen Versandlokationen kommen und zu einem Zug zusammengruppiert werden müssen.*
Code:	55E
Name:	Zug mit Waggons zur Verteilung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Zug mit Waggons, die von derselben Versandlokation kommen und in verschiedene Züge geteilt werden, weil sie an unterschiedliche Lieferorte sollen.*
Code:	56E
Name:	Kombination aus 6 m LKW und 8 m Anhänger (GS1-Code)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Kombination aus 6 m LKW und 8 m Anhänger mit einer gemeinsamen Tonnage zwischen 23 und 25 Tonnen und einer Ladekapazität von 90 m³.*
Code:	57E
Name:	Kombination aus 6 m LKW und 9 m Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Kombination aus 6 m LKW und 9 m Anhänger mit einer gemeinsamen Tonnage zwischen 23 und 25 Tonnen und einer Ladekapazität von 100 m³.*
Code:	58E
Name:	Kombination aus LKW und Anhänger mit einer Länge von 13,6 m und einer Tonnage zwischen 23 und 25 t (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Kombination aus LKW und Anhänger mit einer Länge von 13,6 m, einer Tonnage zwischen 23 und 25 Tonnen und einer Ladekapazität von 80 m³.*
Code:	59E
Name:	Güterwaggon (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein einzelner Güterwaggon, der für den Transport von Gütern verwendet wird.*
Code:	77E
Name:	Möbel LKW und Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW und Anhänger ausgelegt für den Transport von Möbeln.*
Code:	78E
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger und Möbelanhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger und Möbelanhänger.*
Code:	79E
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger mit abnehmbarem Dach und Möbelanhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger mit abnehmbarem Dach und Möbelanhänger.*
Code:	93E
Name:	LKW und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW und Anhänger mit Entladeschieber.*
Code:	95E
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger und Dolly-Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) und Dolly-Anhänger.*
Code:	96E
Name:	LKW-Sattelauflieger mit offenem Dach und Dolly-Anhänger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein kombinierter LKW-Sattelauflieger (Tautliner) mit abnehmbarem Dach und ein Dolly Anhänger.*
Code:	97E

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Name:	LKW mit Anhänger (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Kombination aus LKW und Anhänger.*
	Code:	98E
	Name:	LKW mit Kran zum Gütertransport ohne Anhänger (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW mit Kran zum Gütertransport, ohne Anhänger.*
	Code:	99E
	Name:	LKW mit Kran zum Gütertransport mit Anhänger (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW mit Kran zum Gütertransport, mit Anhänger.*
	Code:	TRAILER
	Name:	Anhänger
	Beschreibung:	*Der allgemeine Begriff für Anhänger, der verwendet wird, wenn die Angabe der Einzelheiten eines Anhängers nicht relevant oder nicht praktikabel ist.*
	Code:	X01
	Name:	LKW mit Kran zum Heben von Gütern ohne Anhänger (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW mit Kran zum Heben von Gütern, ohne Anhänger.*
	Code:	X02
	Name:	LKW mit Kran zum Heben von Gütern mit Anhänger (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW mit Kran zum Heben von Gütern, mit Anhänger.*
	Code:	X15
	Name:	Panzerwagen (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Panzerwagen (GS1-Code)*
	Code:	X3
	Name:	LKW bis 3,5t (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Ein LKW mit einem Gesamtgewicht bis 3,5 Tonnen.*
	Code:	X4
	Name:	Verschiedene Transportbedingungen (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Verschiedene, nicht weiter definierte Transportbedingungen.*
carrier	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Frachtführer**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des Dienstleisters, der die Lieferung der Waren durchführt.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	M
organisationDetails	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrganisationType
	Fachbegriff:	**Einzelheiten zur Organisation**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Eine Gemeinschaft, die gemeinsame Ziele verfolgt, wie eine Firma, eine Behörde, eine Abteilung, eine gemeinnützige Organisation oder eine Finanzbehörde.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
organisationName	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name der Organisation**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Die offizielle Bezeichnung der Organisation.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG10[D_8051="20"].TDT.C040.3128
freightForwarder	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Spediteur**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Partei, die die Beförderung von Waren einschließlich der damit verbundenen Dienstleistungen und / oder damit verbundenen Formalitäten im Namen des Absenders (Versenders) oder Empfängers organisiert.
paymentTerms	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:PaymentTermsType
	Definition:	Bedingungen und Regeln, unter der eine Zahlung durchgeführt wurde oder durchgeführt werden soll.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlungskondition**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M

Guideline

paymentTermsEventCode

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	ecom_common:PaymentTermsEventCodeType
Definition:	Typ, der über einen Code den Auslöser der Zahlungskondition bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste PaymentTermsEventCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	**Auslöser der Zahlungskondition (Code)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	AFTER_DATE_OF_DELIVERY
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PaymentTermsEventCode
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG8[D_4279="7"].PAT.C112.2475

Used Codes

Code:	AFTER_DATE_OF_DELIVERY
Name:	Nach Lieferdatum
Beschreibung:	*Beliebiges Datum nach dem Datum wird Ware zum vereinbarten Bestimmungsort geliefert.*
Code:	ANTICIPATED_DELIVERY_DATE
Name:	Voraussichtlicher Liefertermin
Beschreibung:	*Das Datum an dem die Lieferung voraussichtlich stattfinden wird.*
Code:	DATE_INVOICE_RECEIVED
Name:	Datum Rechnung erhalten
Beschreibung:	*Fälligkeit/Buchungsdatum ist der Tag an dem die Rechnung eingetroffen ist.*
Code:	DATE_OF_DELIVERY_TO_SITE
Name:	Datum der Lieferung an den Bestimmungsort
Beschreibung:	*Das Datum an dem die Waren an den vereinbarten Bestimmungsort geliefert werden.*
Code:	DATE_OF_INVOICE
Name:	Rechnungsdatum
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung-Zeitreferenz ist Rechnungsdatum.*
Code:	DATE_OF_SHIPMENT_AS_EVIDENCED_BY_TRANSPORT_DOCUMENTS
Name:	Versanddatum wie es die Transport-Dokumente belegen
Beschreibung:	*Fälligkeit/Buchungsdatum ist das Rechnungsdatum.*
Code:	EFFECTIVE_DATE
Name:	Effektives Datum
Beschreibung:	*Das Datum, an dem eine Aktion oder ein Ereignis in Kraft tritt.*
Code:	INVOICE_TRANSMISSION_DATE

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Übertragungsdatum der Rechnung
Beschreibung:	*Das Datum an dem die Rechnung vom Rechnungssteller übertragen/versand wird.*
Code:	PRIOR_TO_DATE_OF_DELIVERY
Name:	Vor dem Liefertermin
Beschreibung:	*Beliebiges Datum vor dem Datum an dem die Ware am vereinbarten Bestimmungsort geliefert wird.*
Code:	RECEIPT_OF_GOODS
Name:	Nach Erhalt der Ware
Beschreibung:	*Das Datum des Wareneingangs durch den Empfänger.*

paymentTermsTypeCode

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:PaymentTermsTypeCodeType
Definition:	Angabe der Art der Zahlungskondition z. B. DISCOUNT
Fachbegriff:	**Art der Zahlungskondition (Code)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	22
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PaymentTermsTypeCode
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG8[D_4279="7"].PAT.C112.2009

Used Codes

Code:	1
Name:	Wie üblich
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingungen werden wie üblich angewendet.*
Code:	2
Name:	Ende des Monats
Beschreibung:	*Die Zahlungen sind am Monatsende fällig.*
Code:	3
Name:	Fixdatum
Beschreibung:	*Die Zahlungen sind zum angegebenen Fixdatum fällig.*
Code:	4
Name:	Verschoben
Beschreibung:	*Die Zahlungen sind über das normale Fälligkeitsdatum hinaus verschoben.*
Code:	5

Used Codes

Name:	Abzug nicht anwendbar
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingungen, auf die Rabatte nicht anwendbar sind.*
Code:	6
Name:	Gemischt
Beschreibung:	*Verschiedene Zahlungsbedingungen auf Basis eines Dokumentenakkreditivs verhandelt.*
Code:	7
Name:	Verlängert
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung über das normale Fälligkeitsdatum hinaus verlängert.*
Code:	8
Name:	Basisabzug angeboten
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingungen geben den Basisabzug wieder.*
Code:	9
Name:	Nächsten Monat
Beschreibung:	*Auswirkung im Folgemonat nach dem jeweils aktuellen Monat.*
Code:	10
Name:	Prompt
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung fällig nach Erhalt der Rechnung.*
Code:	11
Name:	Wahlweise
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingungen werden vom Käufer gewählt (aus verschiedenen Möglichkeiten wählbar).*
Code:	18
Name:	Wie früher vereinbart
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingungen wurden früher vereinbart.*
Code:	20
Name:	Vertragsstrafen
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingungen, auf die Vertragsstrafen zutreffen.*
Code:	21
Name:	Ratenzahlung
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingungen basieren auf Ratenzahlungen.*
Code:	22
Name:	Abzug (Rabatt)
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingungen, auf die Abzüge/Rabatte anwendbar sind.*
Code:	X11

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Name:	Valuta (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Valutadatum, was eine Verlängerung des Zahlungsziels ist.*
	Code:	X12
	Name:	Rabatt nach Abzug der Fracht
	Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsbedingung ist Rabatt nach Abzug der Fracht. (Neuer Code)*
	Code:	X13
	Name:	Kostenlos
	Beschreibung:	*Der Zahlungsbedingung sind keine Kosten zugeordnet. (Neuer Code)*
netPaymentDue	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:PaymentTimePeriodType
	Definition:	Angabe des Zahlungszeitpunktes (Zahlungsziel) oder des Zahlungszeitraums des Nettobetrags.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlungsziel (netto)**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
dateDue	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:date
	Definition:	Datum, an dem die Zahlung fällig ist.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlung fällig (Datum)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_2005="209"].DTM.C507.2380
timePeriodDue	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:TimeMeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlung fällig (Zeitraum)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	10
	Bemerkung:	Zahlung innerhalb von 10 Tagen.
	Definition:	Angabe eines Zeitraums, innerhalb dessen die Zahlung fällig ist.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG8[D_4279="7"].PAT.C112.2152

Guideline

└timeMeasurementUnitCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TimeMeasurementUnitCode
Fachbegriff:	**Zeiteinheit**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	DAY
Definition:	Standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung herangezogen werden kann.
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG8[D_4279="7"].PAT.C112.2151

Used Codes

Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*31.556.926 Sekunden*
Code:	B98
Name:	Mikrosekunde
Beschreibung:	*10^-6 Sekunden*
Code:	C26
Name:	Millisekunde
Beschreibung:	*10^-3 Sekunden*
Code:	C47
Name:	Nanosekunden
Beschreibung:	*10^-9 Sekunden*
Code:	DAY
Name:	Tag
Beschreibung:	*8.400 Sekunden*
Code:	H70
Name:	Pikosekunden
Beschreibung:	*10^-12 Sekunden*
Code:	HUR
Name:	Stunde
Beschreibung:	*3.600 Sekunden*
Code:	MIN
Name:	Minute
Beschreibung:	*60 Sekunden*

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Code:	MON
	Name:	Monat
	Beschreibung:	*ca. 2.629.800 Sekunden*
	Code:	QAN
	Name:	Viertel (jahr)
	Beschreibung:	*Eine Zeiteinheit, die die Anzahl der Quartale (3 Monate) definiert.*
	Code:	SEC
	Name:	Sekunde
	Beschreibung:	*Sekunde (Zeiteinheit)*
	Code:	WEE
	Name:	Woche
	Beschreibung:	*604.800 Sekunden*
paymentTermsDiscount	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:PaymentTermsDiscountType
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlungskonditionen (Rabatt)**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe von Rabatten in Form von Zahlungskonditionen. Diese Rabatte können von der Art der Zahlung oder dem Zeitpunkt der Zahlung abhängig sein.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
discountType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Verbale Beschreibung der Zahlungskondition.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlungskondition (Text)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2% innerhalb von 10 Tagen
discountAmount	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AmountType
	Fachbegriff:	**Rabattbetrag**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	200

Guideline

	Definition:	Angabe des Rabatts als Betrag.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_5025="8"].SG9.MOA.C516.5004
currencyCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Währungscode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	EUR
	Definition:	Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	RON
	Name:	Romanian Leu
	Beschreibung:	*This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005*
	Code:	ZWL
	Name:	Zimbabwe Dollar
	Beschreibung:	*(effective 1 February 2009)*
discountPercent	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:float
	Definition:	Angabe des Rabatts als Prozentzahl.
	Fachbegriff:	**Rabattprozent**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	2
	Status:	**O**
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_5245="12"].PCD.C501.5482
paymentTimePeriod	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:PaymentTimePeriodType
	Definition:	Angabe des Zahlungszeitpunktes (Zahlungsziel) oder des Zahlungszeitraums.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlungsziel**
	Status:	**R**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
dateDue	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:date

Guideline

	Definition:	Datum, an dem die Zahlung fällig ist.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlung fällig (Datum)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_2005="12"].DTM.C507.2380
paymentMethod	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:PaymentMethodType
	Definition:	Angabe zur verwendeten Zahlungsmethode.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlungsmethode**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
paymentMethodCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:PaymentMethodCodeType
	Definition:	Angabe der Art der Zahlungsmethode. Beispiel: Check, Überweisung, Kreditkarte. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste PaymentMethodCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zahlungsmethode (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	BANK_GIRO
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PaymentMethodCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.PAI.C534.4461
	Used Codes	
	Code:	BANKERS_DRAFT
	Name:	Zahlung Bankwechsel
	Beschreibung:	*Ausstellung eines Bankwechsels zur Zahlung der Mittel.*
	Code:	BANK_CHEQUE
	Name:	Bankscheck
	Beschreibung:	*Zahlung mit einem vorgedruckten Formblatt, bei dem die Zahlungsinformationen für die Überweisung durch das Finanzinstitut vorgegeben werden. Dabei wird ein festgelegter Betrag an einen benannten Empfänger zur Zahlung angewiesen.*
	Code:	BANK_GIRO
	Name:	Zahlung Girokonto

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Zahlung mit dem Girokonto.*
Code:	BOOKENTRY_CREDIT
Name:	Interne Habenbuchung
Beschreibung:	*Eine Habenbuchung zwischen zwei Konten bei der gleichen Bank-Filiale.*
Code:	BOOKENTRY_DEBIT
Name:	Interne Lastschrift
Beschreibung:	*Eine Lastschrift zwischen zwei Konten bei der gleichen Bank-Filiale.*
Code:	BOP
Name:	Bop
Beschreibung:	*Bop*
Code:	CASH
Name:	Bar
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung nach der jeweiligen Währung (einschließlich Geldscheinen und Münzen) in sich in Umlauf befinden, einschließlich der Prüfung des Girokonto Guthabens.*
Code:	CERTIFIED_CHEQUE
Name:	Bestätigter Scheck
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung mit einem vorgedruckten Formblatt bei dem die Zahlungsanweisungen an den Kontoinhaber (eine Bank oder Bausparkasse) aufgestempelt werden, einen festgelegten Betrag an einen benannten Empfänger auszuzahlen/zu überweisen.*
Code:	CHEQUE
Name:	Scheck
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung mit einem vorgedruckten Formblatt mit den Zahlungsanweisungen an den Kontoinhaber (eine Bank oder Bausparkasse), einen festgelegten Betrag an einen benannten Empfänger auszuzahlen/zu überweisen.*
Code:	CREDIT_CARD
Name:	Kreditkarte
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung mittels einer Karte, die von einer Bank oder einem Finanzinstitut ausgestellt wurde und einen Kreditrahmen aufweist.*
Code:	DEBIT_CARD
Name:	Bankkarte
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung mittels einer Karte, die von einer Bank oder einem Finanzinstitut ausgestellt wurde und den Betrag direkt vom Bankkonto abbucht.*
Code:	ELECTRONIC_CREDIT_ACH
Name:	Elektronisches Kreditverfahren

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Eine Kredit-Transaktion, die über ein automatisiertes Zahlungssystem (ACH - Automated Clearing House) durchgeführt wird.*
Code:	ELECTRONIC_DEBIT_ACH
Name:	Elektronisches Lastschriftverfahren
Beschreibung:	*Eine Debit-Transaktion, die über ein automatisiertes Zahlungssystem (ACH - Automated Clearing House) durchgeführt wird.*
Code:	FED_WIRE_NON_REPETITIVE
Name:	Fed Wire nicht wiederholend
Beschreibung:	*Nicht wiederholende Zahlungen. Fedwire ist ein Clearinghaus in Form eines Real-Time-Gross-Settlement-Systems für den elektronischen Zahlungsverkehr auf Basis des US-Dollar in den USA. Das System wird von dem Federal Reserve System betrieben und verbindet Kreditinstitute, das US-Schatzamt und andere Regierungsstellen miteinander.*
Code:	FED_WIRE_REPETITIVE
Name:	Fed Wire wiederholend
Beschreibung:	*Wiederholende Zahlungen. Fedwire ist ein Clearinghaus in Form eines Real-Time-Gross-Settlement-Systems für den elektronischen Zahlungsverkehr auf Basis des US-Dollar in den USA. Das System wird von dem Federal Reserve System betrieben und verbindet Kreditinstitute, das US-Schatzamt und andere Regierungsstellen miteinander.*
Code:	FUEL_CARD
Name:	Tankkarte
Beschreibung:	*Eine Zahlungskarte, die am häufigsten für Benzin, Diesel und andere Kraftstoffe an Tankstellen verwendet wird.*
Code:	INTERNATIONAL_WIRE
Name:	International wire
Beschreibung:	*Nicht verfügbar*
Code:	LETTER_OF_CREDIT
Name:	Kreditbrief
Beschreibung:	*Die finanzielle Transaktion/Zusammenarbeit wird über ein Akkreditiv abgedeckt.*
Code:	OTHER
Name:	Andere
Beschreibung:	*Zahlungsart nicht anders angegeben.*
Code:	POSTGIRO
Name:	Postgiro
Beschreibung:	*Die finanzielle Transaktion/Zusammenarbeit wird über ein Postgiro-System abgedeckt.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	WIRE_TRANSFER_CREDIT
Name:	Überweisungsguthaben
Beschreibung:	*Nicht verfügbar*
Code:	WIRE_TRANSFER_DEBIT
Name:	Lastschrift per Überweisung
Beschreibung:	*Nicht verfügbar*

allowanceCharge

Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	ecom_common:AllowanceChargeType
Fachbegriff:	**Zu- oder Abschlag**
Status:	**O**
Definition:	Angabe von Zu- oder Abschlägen, die sich entweder auf die gesamte Nachricht beziehen.

xs:sequence

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M

allowanceChargeType

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:AllowanceChargeTypeCodeType
Definition:	Definition der Art des Zu- oder Abschlags. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste AllowanceChargeTypeCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	**Art der Zu- und Abschläge (Code)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	ADR
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AllowanceChargeTypeCode
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG19.ALC.C214.7161

Used Codes

Code:	1
Name:	Qualitätskontrolle noch nicht abgeschlossen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Der Lagerhalter wird angewiesen, mit der Verteilung der Waren zu warten, bis der Hersteller eine Qualitätskontrolle abgeschlossen hat.*
Code:	2
Name:	Sperre nach Qualitätskontrolle (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Der Lagerhalter wird angewiesen, die Waren, die bei der Qualitätskontrolle durchgefallen sind, zurückzuhalten.*

Used Codes

Code:	3
Name:	Akzeptprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Annahme des Entwurfs eines Dokumentenakkreditivs (eine Art ""Garantieprovision"").*
Code:	4
Name:	Provision für den Erhalt der Akzeptanz
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Erteilung einer Akzeptanz auf der Grundlage ""Dokumente gegen Akzeptanz"".*
Code:	5
Name:	Lieferprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Zustellung von Dokumenten ohne entsprechende Bezahlung.*
Code:	6
Name:	Beratungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Beratung von Dokumentenakkreditiven (kann auch im Falle eines bestätigten Kredite berechnet werden).*
Code:	7
Name:	Bestätigungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Bestätigung des Kredits.*
Code:	8
Name:	Ratenzahlungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Ratenzahlung bei Dokumentenakkreditiven, die durch die Bank bestätigt wurden. Diese Gebühr sind die Gebühren für den Zeitraum von der Ausstellung des Dokuments bis zur tatsächlichen Fälligkeit.*
Code:	9
Name:	Provision für die Aufnahme der Dokumente
Beschreibung:	*Der Fremdbank berechnete Gebühr für die Bearbeitung von Dokumentenakkreditiven.*
Code:	10
Name:	Eröffnungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Eröffnung widerrufbarer Dokumentenakkreditive*
Code:	11
Name:	Gebühr für die Eröffnung eines widerruflichen Dokumentenakkreditivs
Beschreibung:	*Dem Kunden berechnete Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten in den Kreditbelegen, bei denen die Bank die Zahlung unter Vorbehalt vorsehen muss.*
Code:	12

Used Codes

Name:	Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten
Beschreibung:	*An die Fremdbank berechnete Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten in den Kreditbriefen*
Code:	13
Name:	Zahlbarstellungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Zahlbarstellung von Rechnungen durch die Bank.*
Code:	14
Name:	Provision für die Freigabe von Waren
Beschreibung:	*Provision für die Freigabe von Waren*
Code:	15
Name:	Sammlungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Zusammenstellung auf der Grundlage ""Dokumente gegen Zahlung"".*
Code:	16
Name:	Verhandlungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für den Erwerb von Dokumenten eines Kontokorrentkredits für die ersten zehn Tage.*
Code:	17
Name:	Rückgabeprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für unbezahlte oder zurückgerufene Schecks, Rechnungen und Sammlungen.*
Code:	18
Name:	Gebühren für die Aufteilung des Frachtbriefs
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Aufteilung der Frachtbriefe.*
Code:	19
Name:	Treuhandgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Bearbeitung importierter Güter auf einer treuhänderischen Basis.*
Code:	20
Name:	Weitergabeprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Übertragung von übertragbaren Dokumentenakkreditiven.*
Code:	21
Name:	Kommission für die Eröffnung unwiderruflicher Dokumentenakkreditive
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Eröffnung unwiderruflicher Dokumentenakkreditive. Diese Gebühr ist eine Art ""Garantieprovision"" als Ausgleich für die Verpflichtung der Bank im Kundenauftrag.*
Code:	22
Name:	Provision für Vorankündigung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Vorankündigung eines dokumentarischen Kredits.*

Used Codes

Code:	23
Name:	Betreuungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Betreuung unbestätigter Dokumentenakkreditive mit späterer Bezahlung.*
Code:	24
Name:	Modell-Gebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Verarbeitung von Telex-Nachrichten.*
Code:	25
Name:	Risikoprovision
Beschreibung:	*Provision zusätzlich zur Bestätigungsprovision für Dokumentenakkreditive aus bestimmten Ländern.*
Code:	26
Name:	Garantieprovision
Beschreibung:	*Provision für die Erstellung von Garantien.*
Code:	27
Name:	Kostenerstattungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Kostenerstattung, z.B. bei Dokumentenakkreditiven.*
Code:	28
Name:	Stempelsteuer
Beschreibung:	*Auf Rechnungen nach dem nationalen Wechselrecht zu zahlende Steuer.*
Code:	29
Name:	Vermittlung
Beschreibung:	*Maklerprovision beim Handel mit ausländischen Währungen.*
Code:	30
Name:	Bankgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Von beteiligten Banken geforderte Gebühren für eine Transaktion.*
Code:	31
Name:	Informationen zu Bankgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren, die im Gesamtbetrag nicht enthalten sind. Diese werden nur zu Informationszwecken dargestellt.*
Code:	32
Name:	Gebühr für Kurierdienst
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Nutzung der Kurierdienst.*
Code:	33
Name:	Telefongebühr

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Nutzung des Telefons.*
Code:	34
Name:	Portogebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Porto.*
Code:	35
Name:	S.W.I.F.T. .-Gebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Nutzung von S.W.I.F.T.*
Code:	36
Name:	Telex-Gebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Telex.*
Code:	37
Name:	Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung von Dokumenten
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr, wenn Dokumente zu spät geliefert werden.*
Code:	38
Name:	Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung der Bewertung der Leistungen
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung der Bewertung der Leistungen*
Code:	39
Name:	Gebühr für die Ausführung der Arbeiten hinter dem Zeitplan
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Ausführung der Arbeiten hinter dem Zeitplan*
Code:	40
Name:	Andere Gebühren
Beschreibung:	*Sanktion aus anderen Gründen.*
Code:	41
Name:	Bonus für Werke vor dem Zeitplan
Beschreibung:	*Bonus für das Abschließen der Arbeit vor dem Zeitplan*
Code:	42
Name:	Andere Boni
Beschreibung:	*Prämie aus anderen Gründen*
Code:	44
Name:	Projektmanagementkosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für das Projektmanagement.*
Code:	45
Name:	Pro-Rata Aufbewahrung
Beschreibung:	*Anteilige Aufbewahrungsgebühr*

Used Codes

Code:	46
Name:	Vertragliche Aufbewahrung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für vertragliche Aufbewahrung*
Code:	47
Name:	Andere Einbehalte
Beschreibung:	*Andere Gebühren für Einbehalte*
Code:	48
Name:	Verzugszinsen
Beschreibung:	*Verzugszinsen.*
Code:	49
Name:	Zinsen
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für die Verwendung von Geld*
Code:	50
Name:	Kosten pro Kreditdeckung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr je Kreditdeckung*
Code:	51
Name:	Gebühr je ungenutzter Kreditdeckung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr je ungenutzter Kreditdeckung*
Code:	52
Name:	Minimalprovision
Beschreibung:	*Minimalprovision*
Code:	53
Name:	Factoringsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Provision für Factoring Dienstleistungen.*
Code:	54
Name:	Handelskammergebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren der Handelskammer.*
Code:	55
Name:	Transfergebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für die Übertragung.*
Code:	56
Name:	Rückführungsgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für die Rückführung.*
Code:	57

Used Codes

Name:	Sonstige Zuschläge
Beschreibung:	*Nicht genau definierte Gebühren.*
Code:	58
Name:	Devisengebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für Devisen.*
Code:	59
Name:	Gebühr für vereinbarte Sollzinsen
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für vereinbarte Sollzinsen*
Code:	60
Name:	Verbraucherrabatt des Herstellers
Beschreibung:	*Durch den Hersteller gewährter Rabatt, der an den Endverbraucher weitergegeben werden soll.*
Code:	61
Name:	Gebühr für Beratung per Fax
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Beratung per Fax*
Code:	62
Name:	Aufgrund militärischem Status
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt wegen des militärischen Status.*
Code:	63
Name:	Aufgrund Arbeitsunfall
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt wegen Arbeitsunfall.*
Code:	64
Name:	Besondere Vereinbarung
Beschreibung:	*Zu-/Abschlag gemäß besonderer Vereinbarung.*
Code:	65
Name:	Rabatt wegen Produktionsfehlers
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt für den Kauf eines Produkts mit einem Produktionsfehler*
Code:	66
Name:	Neueröffnungsrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt anlässlich der Eröffnung einer neuen Verkaufsstelle*
Code:	67
Name:	Musterrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt für den Kauf einer Probe eines Produktes.*
Code:	68

Used Codes

Name:	Rabatt für Auslaufsware
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt für den Kauf eines auslaufenden Produkts*
Code:	69
Name:	Zuschlag für Kundenspezifische Veredelung
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für Kundenspezifische Veredelung*
Code:	70
Name:	Incoterm-Rabatt
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt für einen angegebenen Incoterm.*
Code:	71
Name:	Abschlag für Umsatzschwelle am POS
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt bei Erreichen oder Überschreiten einer vereinbarten Umsatzschwelle am Verkaufspunkt.*
Code:	72
Name:	Kosten für technische Änderungen
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für technische Änderungen an einem Produkt.*
Code:	73
Name:	Kosten für Arbeitsauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Arbeitsauftrag*
Code:	74
Name:	Kosten für Tätigkeiten außerhab der Geschäftsräume
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Tätigkeiten außerhab der Geschäftsräume*
Code:	75
Name:	Zusätzliche Bearbeitungsgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für zusätzliche Verarbeitung.*
Code:	76
Name:	Gebühr für eine Bescheinigung
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für amtliche Bescheinigung.*
Code:	77
Name:	Eillieferungszuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für erhöhte Liefergeschwindigkeit.*
Code:	78
Name:	Spezielle Baukosten
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für Kostenm die durch Spezialkonstruktionen entstehen.*
Code:	79

Used Codes

Name:	Frachtkosten
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Warenbeförderungen*
Code:	80
Name:	Verpackungskosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Verpackung.*
Code:	81
Name:	Reparatukosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Reparatur.*
Code:	82
Name:	Ladekosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für die Beladung*
Code:	83
Name:	Setupgebühr
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für die Einrichtung.*
Code:	84
Name:	Testgebühr
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für die Durchführung von Tests.*
Code:	85
Name:	Lagerhaltungskosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Lagerung und Handhabung.*
Code:	86
Name:	Goldzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Goldanteils.*
Code:	87
Name:	Kupferzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Kupferanteils.*
Code:	88
Name:	Material Zu-/Abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Aufschlag/Abzug für höhern oder niedrigeren Materialverbrauch*
Code:	89
Name:	Bleizuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen*

Used Codes

	Bleianteils.
Code:	90
Name:	Preisindex-Zuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Höher/niedrigerer Preis infolge der Änderung der Kosten zwischen den Angebot und Lieferung.*
Code:	91
Name:	Platinzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Platinanteils.*
Code:	92
Name:	Silberzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Silberanteils.*
Code:	93
Name:	Wolframzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Wolframanteils.*
Code:	94
Name:	Aluminiumzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Aluminiumanteils.*
Code:	95
Name:	Rabatt
Beschreibung:	*Eine Reduzierung von einem üblichen oder Listenpreis.*
Code:	96
Name:	Versicherung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Versicherung.*
Code:	97
Name:	Gebühr für Mindestbestellwert
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Mindestbestellmenge.*
Code:	98
Name:	Materialzuschlag (Sondermaterialien)
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für Sondermaterialien.*
Code:	99

Used Codes

Name:	Zuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Ein zusätzlicher Betrag zur üblichen Gebühr.*
Code:	100
Name:	Spezialrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Eine Rückzahlung eines Teils des für Waren oder Dienstleistungen bezahlten Betrags.*
Code:	101
Name:	Gebühr für CO2-Fußabdruck
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für CO2-Fußabdruck*
Code:	60E
Name:	Fixierte Langzeitabmachung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Ein fixer langfristiger Zu- oder Abschlag.*
Code:	61E
Name:	Temporär (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporäre GS1-Code. Eine befristeter Zu- oder Abschlag.*
Code:	62E
Name:	Standard (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporäre GS1-Code. Standard Zu-/ oder Abschlag.*
Code:	64E
Name:	Zu-/Abschlag für Jahresumsatz (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Zu-/Abschlag für erreichten Jahresumsatz*
Code:	AA
Name:	Werbekostenzuschuss
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	AAB
Name:	Rücksendungsgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für Rücksendungen*
Code:	AAJ
Name:	Kupferzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basis-Kupferpreis enthalten im Produktpreis.*
Code:	AAM
Name:	Gummizuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basis-Gummipreis enthalten im Produktpreis.*

Used Codes

Code:	AAT
Name:	Eillieferung
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für höhere Liefergeschwindigkeit.*
Code:	AAX
Name:	Wolframzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basispreis enthalten im Produktpreis.*
Code:	AAY
Name:	Flughafengebühr
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für die Inanspruchnahme von Flughafeneinrichtungen.*
Code:	ABA
Name:	Obligatorische Lagerungsgebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr, die für das Führen einer bestimmten, obligatorischen Lagermenge erhoben wird (festgelegt von einer Durchführungsbehörde).*
Code:	ABH
Name:	Absatzvergütung
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag für das Erreichen oder Überschreiten einer vereinbarten Durchsatzmenge.*
Code:	ABL
Name:	Verpackungsaufschlag
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für das Verpacken von Gegenständen.*
Code:	ABZ
Name:	Verschiedene Rabatte/Rückvergütungen
Beschreibung:	*Nicht definierte Rabatte oder Rückvergütungen.*
Code:	ACQ
Name:	Tantiemenzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Zusätzlicher Zuschlag auf einen Positionspreis für Tantiemen.*
Code:	ACY
Name:	Pfand auf Verpackung
Beschreibung:	*Die Gebühr im Bezug auf die Verpackung eines Produktes in einem Behälter, wenn erwartet wird, daß die Verpackung zurückgegeben wird und erneut verwendet werden kann.*
Code:	ACZ
Name:	Beschädigte Ware
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag oder Gutschrift wegen beschädigter und unverkäuflicher Produkte.*
Code:	ADM

Used Codes

Name:	Bindeauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der Bindungsdienstleistungen für Einbände anzeigt.*
Code:	ADO
Name:	Effiziente Logistik
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der effiziente Logistikdienstleistungen anzeigt.*
Code:	ADP
Name:	Absatzförderung
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der angibt, daß die absatzfördernden Dienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.*
Code:	ADQ
Name:	Produktmix
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der angibt, daß die Produktmischdienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.*
Code:	ADR
Name:	Andere Dienste
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der angibt, daß andere nicht näher bezeichnete Dienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.*
Code:	ADS
Name:	Palettenweise Bestellung
Beschreibung:	*Palettenweise Bestellung eines Produktes.*
Code:	ADT
Name:	Aufnahme
Beschreibung:	*Für das Aufnehmen oder Abholen von Waren.*
Code:	ADZ
Name:	Direktlieferung
Beschreibung:	*Angabe direkter Anlieferung als spezielle Dienstleistung.*
Code:	AEK
Name:	Lieferung per Nachnahme
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag bezüglich der speziellen Dienstleistung Barzahlung bei Lieferung.*
Code:	AEM
Name:	Büro- und Verwaltungsdienste
Beschreibung:	*Die Bereitstellung von Büro- und Verwaltungsdiensten.*
Code:	AEN
Name:	Garantieservice

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Die Bereitstellung von Garantieservice.*
Code:	AEO
Name:	Sammel- und Recyclingservice
Beschreibung:	*Sammeln und recyceln von Produkten als Dienstleistung.*
Code:	AEP
Name:	Inkasso für Copyright-Gebühr
Beschreibung:	*Inkasso für Copyright-Gebühr als Dienstleistung.*
Code:	AEQ
Name:	Übermengenzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag, der dann zum Tragen kommt, wenn die bestellte Menge die vorher vereinbarte Menge überschreitet.*
Code:	AES
Name:	Tierärztlicher Untersuchungsservice
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag im Bezug auf einen tierärztlichen Untersuchungsservice.*
Code:	AEV
Name:	Umweltschutz-Dienstleistung
Beschreibung:	*Ein Zu-oder Abschlag im Bezug auf die Bereitstellung von Umweltschutz als Dienstleistung.*
Code:	AEX
Name:	Inlandsscheckverarbeitung ausserhalb des Einzugsbereiches
Beschreibung:	*Bearbeitung eines Inlandsschecks außerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.*
Code:	AEY
Name:	Inlandszahlungsverarbeitung ausserhalb des Einzugsbereiches
Beschreibung:	*Bearbeitung einer Inlandszahlung für einen Begünstigten außerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.*
Code:	AEZ
Name:	Inlandszahlungsverarbeitung innerhalb des Einzugsbereiches
Beschreibung:	*Bearbeitung einer Inlandszahlung für einen Begünstigten innerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.*
Code:	AG
Name:	Silberzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Unterschied zwischen dem aktuellen Preis und dem Basispreis enthalten im Produktpreis.*
Code:	AJ

Used Codes

Name:	Berichtigungen
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	AND
Name:	Reparatur oder Ersatz von kaputten Mehrwegverpackungen
Beschreibung:	*Reparatur oder Ersatz von kaputten Mehrwegverpackungen*
Code:	ASS
Name:	Sortimentsabschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag, der gewährt wird, wenn ein bestimmtes Teil aus dem Sortiment des Lieferanten vom Käufer bestellt wird.*
Code:	CA
Name:	Katalogisierungsdienstleistungen
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	CAC
Name:	Barzahlungsrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt im Zusammenhang mit Barzahlung.*
Code:	CAG
Name:	Wettbewerbsabschlag
Beschreibung:	*Preisberichtigung zulässig bei entsprechenden Marktbedingungen.*
Code:	CAI
Name:	Zuschnittzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	CAL
Name:	Lohnlistenbearbeitung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Bearbeitung einer Lohnliste.*
Code:	CAM
Name:	Bargeldtransport
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für den Service des Bargeldtransportes.*
Code:	CAN
Name:	Home Banking
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für den Service des Home Bankings.*
Code:	CAP
Name:	Versicherungsvermittlung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Vermittlung von Versicherungs-Dienstleistungen.*
Code:	CAQ

Used Codes

Name:	Scheckerstellung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Erstellung von Schecks.*
Code:	CAR
Name:	Bevorzugter Absatzort
Beschreibung:	*Zuordnung eines präferierten Absatzortes.*
Code:	CAS
Name:	Kran Service
Beschreibung:	*Bereitstellung von Kran Service.*
Code:	CAT
Name:	Spezieller Farb-Service
Beschreibung:	*Bereitstellung einer Farbe, die sich von der Standardfarbe unterscheidet.*
Code:	CP
Name:	Wettbewerbspreis
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	DAE
Name:	Distributeursabzug/-abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Spezieller Abzug (Rabatt)/Abschlag für Distributeure.*
Code:	DBD
Name:	Schuldner gebunden (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein spezieller Zu- oder Abschlag, der auf einen bestimmten Schuldner zutrifft.*
Code:	DDA
Name:	Händlerabzug/-abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Abzug oder Abschlag, angeboten von einer Partei, die mit einer bestimmten Marke oder mit Markenprodukten handelt.*
Code:	DI
Name:	Abzug (Rabatt)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Reduktion des üblichen Preises oder Listenpreises.*
Code:	DTC
Name:	Endverbraucherrabatt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein vom Hersteller gewärter Rabatt, der an den Konsumenten weitergegeben werden sollte.*
Code:	EAA
Name:	Frühbezugs-Abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag, der Kunden, die früh kaufen, gewährt wird.*

Used Codes

Code:	EAB
Name:	Skonto
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag, der bei einer frühzeitigen Bezahlung durch den Kunden gewährt wird.*
Code:	FA
Name:	Frachtabschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	FC
Name:	Frachtgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Betrag, der für die Bewegung von Waren, durch jegliche Verkehrsmittel, von einem Ort zu einem anderen, bezahlt werden muß, inklusive Abzüge, Abschläge, Rabatte, Berichtigungsfaktoren und zusätzlichen Kosten die zu den Frachtkosten gehören (UN/ECE Empfehlung Nummer 23).*
Code:	FG
Name:	Naturalrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag oder Rabatt, der in Form einer Lieferung von Gratisware gewährt wird.*
Code:	FI
Name:	Finanzierungsgebühr
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	FR
Name:	Flat Rate (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Pauschaltarif*
Code:	GRB
Name:	Geschäftsentwicklung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag, bezogen auf die Geschäftsentwicklung während eines vorher festgelegten Zeitabschnittes.*
Code:	HD
Name:	Handhabung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Handhabung einer Ware.*
Code:	IN
Name:	Versicherung
Beschreibung:	*Versicherungsgebühr.*
Code:	INT
Name:	Einführungsabschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag, der für die Einführung eines neuen Produkts zur existierenden Produktpalette*

Used Codes

	eines Einzelhändlers gewährt wird.
Code:	IS
Name:	Fakturierdienstleistung
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	LA
Name:	Etikettieren
Beschreibung:	*Etikettieren (Labelling) von Gegenständen als Dienstleistung.*
Code:	MAC
Name:	Mindermengenzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	MB
Name:	Kombiwerbung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der spezielle Konditionen bezüglich einer multi-buy-Verkaufsförderungssaktion angibt.*
Code:	MC
Name:	Materialzuschlag (spezielle Materialien)
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	NAA
Name:	Einwegbehälter
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PAD
Name:	Verkaufsförderungsabschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PAE
Name:	Verkaufsförderungsabzug
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PAR
Name:	Partnerschafts-Abschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag zwecks Aufnahme und Aufrechterhaltung einer langfristigen Geschäftsbeziehung.*
Code:	PC
Name:	Verpacken
Beschreibung:	*Verpackungszuschlag.*
Code:	PI

Used Codes

Name:	Abholabschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PL
Name:	Palettierung
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PN
Name:	Palettengebühr
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	QAA
Name:	Mengenaufschlag
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr in Verbindung mit der Bereitstellung von Gütern ausserhalb normaler"" Mengenbegrenzungen.""*
Code:	QD
Name:	Mengenrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	RAA
Name:	Rückvergütung
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	RAD
Name:	Mehrwegbehälter
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	RAE
Name:	Wiederverkäuferabzug
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	RCH
Name:	Rücksendungsbehandlung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag bezüglich der Handhabung von Rücksendungen.*
Code:	SER
Name:	Dienstleistungsgebühren (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für die Erbringung einer Dienstleistung.*
Code:	SH
Name:	Spezielle Handhabungsdienstleistungen
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	SOR

Used Codes

Name:	Sortieren (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Die Bereitstellung von Sortier-Services.*
Code:	TAE
Name:	LKW-Rabatt
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	TD
Name:	Handelsrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	TX
Name:	Steuer
Beschreibung:	*Abgabe, die von einer Behörde erhoben wurde.*
Code:	TZ
Name:	Temporärer Abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	VAB
Name:	Volumenrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Abzug, der aufgrund des Bestellwertes angeboten wird.*
Code:	WHE
Name:	Großhändlerrabatt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein spezieller Rabatt für die Beschaffung von Produkten durch einen Großhändler.*
Code:	X01
Name:	Globaler Abschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Globaler Abschlag*
Code:	X02
Name:	Globaler Zuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Globaler Zuschlag*
Code:	X03
Name:	Konsolidiert (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Konsolidiert*
Code:	X04
Name:	Pauschale (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Pauschale*
Code:	X05
Name:	Aufschlag für kleinvolumigen Erwerb (GS1-Code)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Aufschlag für kleinvolumigen Erwerb*
Code:	X21
Name:	Speziele Vereinbarung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag in Bezug auf eine spezielle Vereinbarung.*
Code:	X22
Name:	Bank berechnet Informationen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zuschläge, die nicht im Gesamtzuschlagsbetrag enthalten sind.*
Code:	X23
Name:	Transfergebühr (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für den Transfer übertragbarer Dokumentenakkreditive.*
Code:	X29
Name:	Zuschlag wegen Nichterfüllung der Mindestbestellung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag erhoben, weil minimale Bestellmenge nicht erfüllt werden konnte.*
Code:	X30
Name:	Verkaufsstellen-Abschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag für das Erreichen oder Überschreiten von grenzwerten am Verkaufsort.*
Code:	X31
Name:	Überweisung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag für die Zahlung mit einem Scheck an einem Ort, der unterschiedlich ist von dem, wo der Begünstigte sein Konto hat.*
Code:	X32
Name:	Inlandsüberweisung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag für eine Zahlung ausgeführt an einem Ort, der unterschiedlich ist von dem, wo das Konto eröffnet wurde.*
Code:	X33
Name:	Regionale Überweisung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag für eine Zahlung ausgeführt an dem Ort, wo das Konto eröffnet wurde.*
Code:	X34
Name:	Geschenkverpackungszuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporäre GS1-Code. Aufpreis für die Verpackung der Ware in Geschenkpapier*
Code:	X35
Name:	Mengenrabatt (GS1 Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Preisnachlass auf Basis der bestellten Menge*
Code:	X36

Used Codes

Name:	WEEE Zuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärre GS1-Code. Abfallgebühren auf Basis der Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte-Richtlinie der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Berechnet zusätzlich zum Basispreis.*
Code:	X37
Name:	Enthaltene WEEE Gebühr (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporäre GS1-Code. Abfallgebühren auf Basis der Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte-Richtlinie der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Bereits im Basispreis inbegriffen.*
Code:	X38
Name:	Gravurzuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Aufpreis für spezielle angeforderte Gravuren*
Code:	X39
Name:	Zuschlag für Urheberrecht (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Zusätzliche Kosten für Urheberrechte zusätzlich zum Produktpreis.*
Code:	X40
Name:	Enthaltener Urheberrechtszuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Zusätzliche Kosten für Urheberrechte, die bereits im Produktpreis enthalten sind.*
Code:	X41
Name:	Werbekostenzuschuss (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Preisnachlass auf Basis von Werbung*
Code:	X42
Name:	Kombirabatt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Rabatt auf Basis der Kombination der bestellten Produkte (manchmal bei einer festgelegten Kombination)*
Code:	X43
Name:	Batteriesteuer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Steuern für Batterien, zusätzlich zum Produktpreis.*
Code:	X44
Name:	Enthaltene Batteriesteuer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Steuern für Batterien, bereits im Produktpreis enthalten.*
Code:	X45
Name:	WEEE Gebühr (GS1 Code)
Beschreibung:	*GS1 temporärer Code. Abfallgebühren auf der Grundlage der Richtlinie über Elektro- und*

Guideline

	Used Codes	
		Elektronik-Altgeräte der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, die zum (Grund-) Preis hinzuzurechnen sind.
allowanceOrChargeType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:AllowanceOrChargeEnumerationType
	Fachbegriff:	**Zu-/Abschlag (Schalter)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	CHARGE
	Definition:	Code für Zu- oder Abschläge
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG19.ALC.5463
	Used Codes	
	Code:	ALLOWANCE
	Name:	Abschlag
	Beschreibung:	*Code zur Angabe eines Abschlags.*
	Code:	CHARGE
	Name:	Zuschlag
	Beschreibung:	*Code zur Angabe eines Zuschlags.*
settlementType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:SettlementTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Angabe der Art der Regulierung über einen Code. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codelise SettlementTypeCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der Regulierung**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	6
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SettlementTypeCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	1
	Name:	Rückverrechnung
	Beschreibung:	*Bezieht sich auf einen Zu- oder Abschlag für den Käufer, der Käufer wird dem Verkäufer rückverrechnen.*
	Code:	2

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Nicht in der Rechnung
Beschreibung:	*Der Zu- oder Abschlag wird in der Rechnung verrechnet.*
Code:	3
Name:	Verkäuferscheck an Kunden
Beschreibung:	*Der Lieferant gewährt dem Kunden einen Abschlag in Form eines Schecks .*
Code:	4
Name:	Kundenkreditkonto
Beschreibung:	*Dem Kunden wird ein Abschlag durch eine Gutschrift auf sein Konto gewährt.*
Code:	5
Name:	Gebühr, zahlbar durch Verkäufer
Beschreibung:	*Eine Gebühr, die der Verkäufer bezahlt.*
Code:	6
Name:	Gebühr, zahlbar durch Kunden
Beschreibung:	*Eine Gebühr, die der Kunde bezahlt.*
Code:	1X
Name:	Artikel-Rückstellungen
Beschreibung:	*Aufwendungen im Zusammenhang mit einem Artikel für den die Rechnungen zum Ende des aktuellen Abrechnungszeitraums noch nicht eingegangen sind.*
Code:	2X
Name:	Kreditor-Rückstellungen
Beschreibung:	*Aufwendungen eines Lieferanten, dessen Rechnungen am Ende des aktuellen Abrechnungszeitraums noch nicht eingegangen sind.*

allowanceChargeAmount

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:AmountType
Fachbegriff:	**Zu-Abschlagsbetrag**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	300
Definition:	Angabe des Betrags des angewendeten Zu- oder Abschlags.
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG19.SG22[D_5025="8"].MOA.C516.5004

currencyCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Währungscode**
Status:	**R**

Guideline

	Beispiel:	EUR
	Definition:	Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	RON
	Name:	Romanian Leu
	Beschreibung:	*This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005*
	Code:	ZWL
	Name:	Zimbabwe Dollar
	Beschreibung:	*(effective 1 February 2009)*
allowanceChargePercentage	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:float
	Definition:	Angabe eines prozentualen Zu- oder Abschlags.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zu-Abschlagsprozent**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	5
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG19.SG21[D_5245="3"].PCD.C501.5482
sequenceNumber	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:nonNegativeInteger
	Definition:	Angabe der Berechnungsreihenfolge der angegebenen Zu- oder Abschläge.
	Fachbegriff:	**Sequenznummer**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	1
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG19.ALC.1227
allowanceChargeDescription	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:MultiDescription70Type
	Fachbegriff:	**Zu- oder Abschlag Beschreibung**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	Freitext
	Definition:	Beschreibung des Zu- oder Abschlag
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG19.ALC.C552.1230
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M

Guideline

description	Wiederholung:	1 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:Description70Type
	Definition:	Textinhalt der Beschreibung.
	Fachbegriff:	**Beschreibung**
	Status:	**R**
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
administrativeUnit	Wiederholung:	0 .. 6
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:AdministrativeUnitType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kostenstelle**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Identifikation der Kostenstelle eines Beteiligten.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
administrativeUnitTypeCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:AdministrativeUnitTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Dieser Code spezifiziert den Typ der Verwaltungseinheit.
	Fachbegriff:	**Typ der Verwaltungseinheit**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	COST_CENTER
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdministrativeUnitTypeCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	COST_CENTER
	Name:	Kostenstelle
	Beschreibung:	*Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einer Kostenstelle zuzuordnen.*
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**Referenz-ID (GLN)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Bemerkung:	An dieser Stelle muss die GLN des zugehörigen Beteiligten (z. B. des Käufers/ Rechnungsempfängers, des Leistungsnehmers, des Bestellers, des Rechnungsempfängers, der Lieferanschrift oder des Kostenstellen-Inhabers angegeben werden, damit eine eindeutige Zuordnung zwischen dem Beteiligten und der Kostenstellenreferenz gewährleistet ist.
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. In diesem Fall dient die Nummer zur Identifikation der verwaltenden Organaisation.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="BY"].C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="AP"].C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="OB"].C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="IV"].NAD.C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="DP"].C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DM"].NAD.C082.3039
internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Interne Nummer der Verwaltungseinheit
	Fachbegriff:	**Entsprechende Kostenstellennummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	1236
	Bemerkung:	Hinweis: Temporäre Lösung, solange ein neuer Code in der richtigen Codeliste (AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode) verfügbar ist.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG3.RFF.1154 AND 1153 ="ADE"
tradeAgreement	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	**Rahmenauftragsnummer**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Referenz auf ein Handelsabkommen.

Guideline

xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Handelsabkommensnummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation des Handelsabkommens.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG1[D_1153="BO"].RFF.C506.1154
promotionalDeal	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	**Werbeaktion**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Referenz auf die zugrundeliegende Werbeaktion.
	Definition:	Referenz auf eine Werbeaktion.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Werbeaktionsnummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation der Werbeaktion.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG1[D_1153="PD"].RGG.C506.1154
contract	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	**Vertrag**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Diese Elementgruppe wird benutzt, um eine Kontraktnummer anzugeben, auf die sich die gesamte Bestellung bezieht.
	Definition:	Referenz auf einen Vertrag.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M

Guideline

entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Vertragsnummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4711
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation des Vertrags.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG1[D_1153="CT"].RFF.C506.1154
customerDocumentReference	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	**Endkunden-Bestellnummer**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Diese Elementgruppe wird nur dann benutzt, wenn Endkunden-Auftragsnummern mitgeteilt werden.
	Definition:	Referenz auf ein Kundendokument.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Endkunden-Bestellnummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2589
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation der Endkunden-Bestellnummer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG1[D_1153="UC"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
deliveryTerms	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:DeliveryTermsType
	Definition:	Lieferbedingungen enthalten rechliche, zolltarifliche, finanzielle und versichungsrelevante Bedingungen, denen die Warenlieferung unterliegt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferbedingungen**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M

Guideline

incotermsCode

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:IncotermsCodeType
Definition:	Typ, der die Art der Lieferbedingung nach den International Commercial Terms der International Chamber of Commerce beschreibt.
Fachbegriff:	**Art der Lieferbedingung nach Incoterms (Code)**
Status:	**O**
Beispiel:	CFR
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG12[D_4055="3"].TOD.C100.4053

Used Codes

Code:	1
Name:	Versand wird durch den Lieferanten arrangiert
Beschreibung:	*Zeigt an, dass der Lieferant den Versand der Waren arrangieren wird.*
Code:	2
Name:	Versand wird durch den Logistik-Dienstleister arrangiert
Beschreibung:	*Code zur Anzeige, dass der Logistik-Dienstleister den Versand der Waren arrangiert hat.*

deliveryCostPayment

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	ecom_common:TransportChargesPaymentMethodCodeType
Definition:	Angabe wer die Transportkosten bezahlen soll.
Fachbegriff:	**Transportkostenbezahlung (Code)**
Status:	**O**
Bemerkung:	Angabe wer die Transportkosten bezahlt bei "Unfrei"-Lieferung.
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransportChargesPaymentMethodCode
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG12[D_4055="3" AND D_4215="CC"].TOD

Used Codes

Code:	AA
Name:	Nachnahmegebühr vom Versender bezahlt
Beschreibung:	*Ein Hinweis darauf, dass der Versender für die Zahlung der Nachnahmegebühr verantwortlich ist.*
Code:	AB
Name:	Nachnahmegebühr vom Empfänger bezahlt
Beschreibung:	*Ein Hinweis darauf, dass der Empfänger für die Zahlung der Nachnahmegebühr verantwortlich ist.*

Used Codes

Code:	AC
Name:	Versicherungskosten vom Versender bezahlt
Beschreibung:	*Ein Hinweis darauf, dass der Versender für die Zahlung der Versicherungskosten verantwortlich ist.*
Code:	AD
Name:	Versicherungskosten vom Empfänger bezahlt
Beschreibung:	*Ein Hinweis darauf, dass der Empfänger für die Zahlung der Versicherungskosten verantwortlich ist.*
Code:	AE
Name:	Ware aus dem Laden abgeholt
Beschreibung:	*Der Kunde holt die Ware im Geschäft ab.*
Code:	CA
Name:	Voraus sammeln
Beschreibung:	*Der Betrag der Fracht oder sonstigen Kosten für eine Sendung, die von einer Transportlinie zu einer anderen oder zum Versender befördert wird und vom Empfänger abgeholt werden soll.*
Code:	CC
Name:	Sammeln
Beschreibung:	*Eine Sendung, bei der die Frachtkosten vom Empfänger bezahlt werden.*
Code:	CF
Name:	Abholung, Frachtgutschrift beim Zahlungskunden
Beschreibung:	*"Die Fracht wird abgeholt, wurde aber vom Versender bezahlt und wird dieser Partei gutgeschrieben.*
Code:	DF
Name:	Vom Käufer und Lieferanten festgelegt
Beschreibung:	*Die Zahlungsart für die Transportkosten wurde vom Käufer und Verkäufer festgelegt.*
Code:	MX
Name:	Gemischt
Beschreibung:	*Eine Sendung, für die der Empfänger die Frachtkosten trägt. "*
Code:	NC
Name:	Servicefracht kostenlos
Beschreibung:	*Die Zahlungsart für die Transportkosten wurde vom Käufer und Verkäufer festgelegt.*
Code:	PC
Name:	Vorausbezahlt, aber dem Kunden in Rechnung gestellt

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Die Sendung wird teilweise abgeholt und teilweise vorausbezahlt.*
Code:	PO
Name:	Nur vorausbezahlt
Beschreibung:	*"Die Sendung wird auf Dienstleistungsbasis versandt, und es fallen keine Frachtkosten an.*
Code:	PP
Name:	Prepaid (vom Verkäufer)
Beschreibung:	*Seller of goods makes payment to carrier for freight charges prior to shipment.*
Code:	PU
Name:	Abholen
Beschreibung:	*Für die Nutzung der Servicefracht fallen keine Gebühren an. "*
Code:	RC
Name:	Vom Kunden bezahlte Container-Rücksendung
Beschreibung:	*Die Versandkosten wurden im Voraus bezahlt, werden dem Empfänger jedoch in der Regel als Rechnungsposition für die gekaufte Ware in Rechnung gestellt.*
Code:	RF
Name:	Container frachtfrei zurücksenden
Beschreibung:	*Zahlung per Vorauskasse und / oder Spesen vor Auslieferung der Sendung am Bestimmungsort, in der Regel per Versender am Abgangsort.*
Code:	RS
Name:	Vom Lieferanten bezahlte Container-Rücksendung
Beschreibung:	*Der Verkäufer der Ware bezahlt die Frachtkosten vor dem Versand an den Spediteur.*
Code:	TP
Name:	Drittbezahlung
Beschreibung:	*Der Kunde ist für die Zahlung der Abholgebühren an der Versandstelle verantwortlich.*
Code:	WD
Name:	Vom Lieferanten bezahlt
Beschreibung:	*Die Fracht für die Rücksendung des Containers trägt der Kunde.*
Code:	WE
Name:	Vom Käufer bezahlt
Beschreibung:	*Für die Rücksendung des Containers fallen keine Frachtkosten an.*

orderLineItem

Wiederholung:	1 .. unbounded
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	order:OrderLineItemType
Definition:	Enhält alle Angaben zu den einzelnen bestellten Positionen.

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Bestellposition**
	Status:	**R**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
lineItemNumber	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:positiveInteger
	Definition:	Angabe der sequenziellen Positionsnummer der einzelnen Bestellpositionen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Positionsnummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	1
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.LIN.1082
requestedQuantity	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:QuantityType
	Definition:	Angeforderte Menge
	Fachbegriff:	**Menge, angefordert**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	48
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_6063="21"].QTY.6060
measurementUnitCode	Schema-Status:	O
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann.
	Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	KGM
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_6063="21"].QTY.6411
	Used Codes	
	Code:	10
	Name:	group
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
	Code:	11
	Name:	outfit
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment /*

Used Codes

	materials / objects used for a specific purpose).
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*

Used Codes

Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2^{3}? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*

Used Codes

Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN

Used Codes

Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*

Used Codes

Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC

Used Codes

Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*

Used Codes

Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period /*

Used Codes

	property / facility / utility of supply).
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82

Used Codes

Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW

Used Codes

Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18

Used Codes

Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines*

Used Codes

	the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18

Used Codes

Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*

Used Codes

Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*

Used Codes

Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*

Used Codes

Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.*
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58

Used Codes

Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short*

Used Codes

	ton (1 000 lb)).
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95

Used Codes

Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*

Used Codes

Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit*

Used Codes

	foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a*

Used Codes

	mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25

Used Codes

Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as*

Used Codes

	product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*

Used Codes

Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*

Used Codes

Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91

Used Codes

Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR

Used Codes

Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*

Used Codes

Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*

Used Codes

Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an*

Used Codes

	international candle.
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK =*

Used Codes

	1,019 cd.
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of*

Used Codes

	pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*

Used Codes

Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*

Used Codes

Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam*

Used Codes

	penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13

Used Codes

Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3

Used Codes

Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM

Used Codes

Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM

Used Codes

Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of*

Used Codes

	a chemical, physical or biological agent).
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG

Used Codes

Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.* *Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

additionalOrderLineInstruction

Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:Description200Type
Definition:	Die zusätzlichen Bestellhinweise enthalten Informationen, die nicht zuvor über die Stammdaten abgeglichen wurden und deren Auftreten fallbezogen vorkommt. Dieses Feld sollte nur in Ausnahmesituationen verwendet werden, falls die benötigte Information nicht in kodierter Form übergeben werden kann. Mögliche Beispiele sind: Chromscharniere verwenden (anstelle von Messingscharnieren im Normalfall) / Bitte Holz verwenden / Bitte Tür und Zarge lackieren und Tür in Zarge vormontieren.
Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzliche Bestellhinweise**

Guideline

	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	ZERBRECHLICH
	Bemerkung:	Mit diesem Element können auch z. B. Texte zum Andruck auf den Lieferschein (für den LKW-Fahrer) übertragen werden, Typ der Warensicherung oder kein Leergut verfügbar.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_4451="LOI" AND D_4453="1"].FTX
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_4451="DSI" AND D_4453="1"].FTX
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_6063="1" AND D_6060="0"].QTY
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG34.SG34.SG36.PCI.C210.D7102
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_4451="LOI" AND D_4453="1"].FTX.3453
listPrice	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AmountType
	Fachbegriff:	**Listenpreis, netto**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	167
	Definition:	Angabe des Listenpreises der Position.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG32.PRI[D_5387="LIU"].5118
currencyCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Währungscode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	EUR
	Definition:	Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	RON
	Name:	Romanian Leu
	Beschreibung:	*This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005*
	Code:	ZWL

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Name:	Zimbabwe Dollar
	Beschreibung:	*(effective 1 February 2009)*
recommendedRetailPrice	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AmountType
	Fachbegriff:	**Empfohlener Ladenverkaufspreis**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Der empfohlene Verkaufspreis wird nur für Marketingzwecke angegeben.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG32.PRI[D_5387="SRP"].5118
currencyCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Währungscode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	EUR
	Definition:	Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	RON
	Name:	Romanian Leu
	Beschreibung:	*This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005*
	Code:	ZWL
	Name:	Zimbabwe Dollar
	Beschreibung:	*(effective 1 February 2009)*
orderLineItemInstructionCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrderInstructionCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der über einen Code die Anweisungen zu einer Bestellposition bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste OrderInstructionCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Anweisungen zur Bestellposition (Code)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	NO_PARTIAL_DELIVERY_ALLOWED
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:OrderInstructionCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.ALI[D_4183 IN ["X1", X2", "144"]

Used Codes

Code:	BACK_ORDERS_ACCEPTED
Name:	Nachbestellungen möglich
Beschreibung:	*Nachbestellungen bei Teillieferung möglich.*
Code:	BACK_ORDERS_NOT_ACCEPTED
Name:	Nachbestellungen werden nicht akzeptiert
Beschreibung:	*Bei Teillieferungen werden keine Nachbestellungen angenommen.*
Code:	CASE_SPLITTING_ALLOWED
Name:	Fallaufteilung erlaubt
Beschreibung:	*Der Standardfall kann aufgeteilt werden.*
Code:	CASE_SPLITTING_NOT_ALLOWED
Name:	Fallaufteilung nicht zulässig
Beschreibung:	*Der Standardfall darf nicht aufgeteilt werden.*
Code:	FRESH_ITEM_REQUIRED
Name:	Frischer Artikel erforderlich
Beschreibung:	*Das Produkt muss frischer (neuer) sein als das, mit dem die vorherige Bestellung ausgeführt wurde.*
Code:	NO_PARTIAL_DELIVERY_ALLOWED
Name:	Keine Teillieferung zulässig
Beschreibung:	*Es wird keine Teillieferung erlaubt.*
Code:	OVER_SHIP_ALLOWED
Name:	Überlieferung erlaubt
Beschreibung:	*Die Menge eines Artikels in einem Karton kann größer sein als die bestellte Menge.*
Code:	OVER_SHIP_NOT_ALLOWED
Name:	Überlieferung nicht erlaubt
Beschreibung:	*Die Menge eines Artikels in einem Koffer darf nicht größer sein als die bestellte Menge. Jegliche Überschreitung muss an das Lager oder zurück an den Lieferanten gesendet werden.*
Code:	PACK_SEPARATELY
Name:	Separat packen
Beschreibung:	*Die Positionen für diese Bestellung müssen separat von anderen Aufträgen in einer oder mehreren Logistikeinheit (en) verpackt sein, die alle Teil derselben Sendung sein können.*
Code:	PARTIAL_DELIVERY_ALLOWED
Name:	Teillieferung zulässig
Beschreibung:	*Eine Teillieferung ist erlaubt.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	STANDARD_CASE_NOT_REQUIRED
Name:	Standardfall nicht erforderlich
Beschreibung:	*Die Bestellung muss im Standardfall geliefert werden*
Code:	STANDARD_CASE_REQUIRED
Name:	Standardfall erforderlich
Beschreibung:	*Eine neue Bestellung wird als Ergebnis der Verarbeitung einer übergeordneten Bestellung erstellt*

freeGoodsQuantity

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:QuantityType
Definition:	Die im Vertrag angegebene Menge ohne Berechnung.
Fachbegriff:	**Menge ohne Berechnung**
Status:	**O**
Bemerkung:	z. B. Menge Musterware
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_6063="192"].QTY.6060

measurementUnitCode

Schema-Status:	O
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Definition:	Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann.
Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
Status:	**O**
Beispiel:	KGM
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_6063="21"].QTY.6411

Used Codes

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*

Used Codes

Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60

Used Codes

Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75

Used Codes

Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH

Used Codes

Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62

Used Codes

Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*

Used Codes

Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO

Used Codes

Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or*

Used Codes

	drug).
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39

Used Codes

Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is*

Used Codes

	ordinarily performed).
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*

Used Codes

Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72

Used Codes

Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a*

Used Codes

	force of 1 pound.
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI

Used Codes

Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*

Used Codes

Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR

Used Codes

Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*

Used Codes

Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27

Used Codes

Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of*

Used Codes

	product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*

Used Codes

Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*

Used Codes

Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.*
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in)*

Used Codes

	based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78

Used Codes

Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*

Used Codes

Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96

Used Codes

Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD

Used Codes

Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system*

Used Codes

	for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*

Used Codes

Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*

Used Codes

Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table*

Used Codes

	according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*

Used Codes

Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ

Used Codes

Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*

Used Codes

Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American*

Used Codes

	and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*

Used Codes

Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*

Used Codes

Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65

Used Codes

Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76

Used Codes

Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*

Used Codes

Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI

Used Codes

Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22

Used Codes

Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30

Used Codes

Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*

Used Codes

Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*

Used Codes

Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid*

Used Codes

	object).
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.* *Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

note

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:Description500Type
Definition:	Angabe von Freitext, der nicht durch ein Programm verarbeitet wird. Er ist dazu gedacht, von einem Anwender auf dem Bildschirm oder ähnlichem gelesen zu werden.
Fachbegriff:	**Bemerkung**
Status:	**O**
Beispiel:	Freitext
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_4451="PUR" AND D_4453="3"].FTX.4441

languageCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	en

Guideline

	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_4451="PUR" AND D_4453="3"].FTX.3453
transactionalTradeItem	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalTradeItemType
	Fachbegriff:	**Verkaufsartikel**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Angabe des Verkaufsartikels der Bestellposition.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gtin	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GTINType
	Definition:	Das GS1 Ident dient zur eindeutigen Identifikation von Artikeln. Es besteht aus der Basisnummer, einer fortlaufenden Artikelnummer und einer Prüfziffer.
	Fachbegriff:	**Global Trade Item Number (GTIN)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	04098765000119
	Regel:	Fixe GTIN 4000001012626 bei Leergutabholung ohne Warenbezug; Fixe GTIN 4012345002003 bei Leergutabholung mit Warenbezug; beliebig sonst.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.LIN.C212.7140
additionalTradeItemIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalTradeItemIdentificationType
	Definition:	Zusätzliche Identifikation des Artikels.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzliche Artikel-ID**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	3409303243
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_4347="5"].PIA.C212.7140
additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode
	Definition:	Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Artikelidentifikation spezifiziert.

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

Fachbegriff:	**Art der zusätzlichen Artikelidentifikation (Code)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	BUYER_ASSIGNED
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_4347 IN ["1", "5"]].PIA.C212.7143

Used Codes

Code:	BUYER_ASSIGNED
Name:	Vom Käufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	*Eine eigene vom Käufer vergebene Identifikationsnummer des Produktes bzw. der Dienstleistung.*
Code:	ISBN_NUMBER
Name:	ISBN-Nummer
Beschreibung:	*International Standard Book Number: Eine eindeutige Nummer zur Identifikation von Büchern.*
Code:	MODEL_NUMBER
Name:	Modell-Nr.
Beschreibung:	*Zusätzliche Verkäufer ID, die eine bestimmte Konfiguration des Produkts neben der Artikelnummer definiert.*
Code:	SUPPLIER_ASSIGNED
Name:	Vom Lieferanten zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	*Zusätzliche Artikelkennzeichnung, die vom Lieferanten vergeben wird.*

tradeItemDescription

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:Description200Type
Definition:	Verbale Beschreibung des Artikels.
Fachbegriff:	**Artikelbeschreibung**
Status:	**O**
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7077="A"].IMD.C273.7008

languageCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	en
Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7077="A"].IMD.C273.3453

Guideline

transactionalItemData	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalItemDataType
	Definition:	Dynamische Eigenschaften von Artikeln, wie zum Beispiel des Mindesthaltbarkeitsdatum, die Batchnummer oder die Seriennummer.
	Fachbegriff:	**Wareninformationen**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
bestBeforeDate	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:date
	Definition:	Angabe des Datum, vor dem das Produkt am besten verwendet oder konsumiert werden kann. Es handelt sich hierbei um eine Qualitätsaussage.
	Fachbegriff:	**Mindesthaltbarkeitsdatum**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	2023-09-05
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_2005="364].DTM.C507.2380
serialNumber	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Eineindeutige Nummer eines bestimmten Artikels.
	Fachbegriff:	**Seriennummer**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	987654321WE
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7405="BN"].GIN.C208.7402
transactionalItemWeight	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:UnitMeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	**Gewicht oder Volumen eines Artikels**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Gewicht oder Volumen der spezifizierten Artikel.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
measurementType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1

Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	ecom_common:MeasurementTypeCodeType
Definition:	Typ, der die Art der Messung beschreibt.
Fachbegriff:	**Art der Messung (Code)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	UNIT_NET_WEIGHT
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_6311="AAI" AND D_6313="AAA"].MEA

Used Codes

Code:	DECLARED_NET_WEIGHT
Name:	Nettogewicht deklariert
Beschreibung:	*Bedeutet, dass das Paket eine bestimmte Menge Ware ohne Verpackung enthält*
Code:	GROSS_VOLUME
Name:	Bruttovolumen
Beschreibung:	*Das Bruttovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe der Verpackung.*
Code:	NET_VOLUME
Name:	Nettovolumen
Beschreibung:	*Das Nettovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe des Inhalts der Verpackung.*
Code:	TARE_WEIGHT
Name:	Leergewicht
Beschreibung:	*Gewicht des Containers und/oder der Verpackung. Leergewicht plus Nettogewicht gleich Bruttogewicht*
Code:	TOTAL_GROSS_WEIGHT
Name:	Gesamtbruttogewicht
Beschreibung:	*Ein Maß für die Masse der Ware einschließlich des Gewichts der Transportverpackungen und eventuell vorhandener Transportausrüstung.*
Code:	UNIT_GROSS_WEIGHT
Name:	Bruttogewicht der Einheit
Beschreibung:	*Das Bruttogewicht beinhaltet alle Verpackungsmaterialien und die Artikel selbst.*
Code:	UNIT_NET_WEIGHT
Name:	Nettogewicht der Einheit
Beschreibung:	*Das Nettogewicht der Einheit bezieht sich auf das Gewicht aller Ebenen mit Ausnahme der*

Guideline

	Used Codes	
		Verbraucherebene. Bei der Berechnung wird keinerlei Verpackungsmaterial berücksichtigt, außer die der untersten GTIN-Ebene.
measurementValue	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	**Messwert**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	1500
	Definition:	Messwert inklusive Einheit.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_6311="AAI" AND D_6313="AAA"].MEA.C174.6314
measurementUnitCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	MM
	Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_6311="AAI" AND D_6313="AAA"].MEA.C174.6411
	Used Codes	
	Code:	10
	Name:	group
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
	Code:	11
	Name:	outfit
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
	Code:	13
	Name:	ration
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
	Code:	14
	Name:	shot
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
	Code:	15

Used Codes

Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in*

Used Codes

	one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9

Used Codes

Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN

Used Codes

Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*

Used Codes

Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*

Used Codes

Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36

Used Codes

Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC

Used Codes

Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*

Used Codes

Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17

Used Codes

Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content*

Used Codes

	of the product.
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4

Used Codes

Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*

Used Codes

Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62

Used Codes

Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*

Used Codes

Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*

Used Codes

Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR

Used Codes

Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*

Used Codes

Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90

Used Codes

Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD

Used Codes

Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31

Used Codes

Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50

Used Codes

Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*

Used Codes

Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*

Used Codes

Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN

Used Codes

Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.*
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*

Used Codes

Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*

Used Codes

Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*

Used Codes

Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*

Used Codes

Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97

Used Codes

Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU

Used Codes

Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N12

Used Codes

Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*

Used Codes

Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36

Used Codes

Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*

Used Codes

Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Used Codes

Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*

Used Codes

Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*
Code:	NF
Name:	message

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NX

Used Codes

Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1

Used Codes

Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20

Used Codes

Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as*

Used Codes

	emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*

Used Codes

Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55

Used Codes

Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial*

Used Codes

	system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95

Used Codes

Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23

Used Codes

Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35

Used Codes

Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*

Used Codes

Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ

Used Codes

Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE

Used Codes

Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*

Used Codes

Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*

Guideline

	Used Codes	
		Synonym: standard cubic foot
	Code:	WW
	Name:	millilitre of water
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
	Code:	X1
	Name:	Gunter's chain
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
	Code:	Z11
	Name:	hanging container
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
	Code:	ZP
	Name:	Seite
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
	Code:	ZZ
	Name:	mutually defined
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*
transactionalItemVolume	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:UnitMeasurementType
	Fachbegriff:	**Gewicht oder Volumen einer Einheit**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Gewicht oder Volumen einer Einheit.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
measurementType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:MeasurementTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art der Messung beschreibt.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der Messung (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	NET_VOLUME
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	DECLARED_NET_WEIGHT
Name:	Nettogewicht deklariert
Beschreibung:	*Bedeutet, dass das Paket eine bestimmte Menge Ware ohne Verpackung enthält*
Code:	GROSS_VOLUME
Name:	Bruttovolumen
Beschreibung:	*Das Bruttovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe der Verpackung.*
Code:	NET_VOLUME
Name:	Nettovolumen
Beschreibung:	*Das Nettovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe des Inhalts der Verpackung.*
Code:	TARE_WEIGHT
Name:	Leergewicht
Beschreibung:	*Gewicht des Containers und/oder der Verpackung. Leergewicht plus Nettogewicht gleich Bruttogewicht*
Code:	TOTAL_GROSS_WEIGHT
Name:	Gesamtbruttogewicht
Beschreibung:	*Ein Maß für die Masse der Ware einschließlich des Gewichts der Transportverpackungen und eventuell vorhandener Transportausrüstung.*
Code:	UNIT_GROSS_WEIGHT
Name:	Bruttogewicht der Einheit
Beschreibung:	*Das Bruttogewicht beinhaltet alle Verpackungsmaterialien und die Artikel selbst.*
Code:	UNIT_NET_WEIGHT
Name:	Nettogewicht der Einheit
Beschreibung:	*Das Nettogewicht der Einheit bezieht sich auf das Gewicht aller Ebenen mit Ausnahme der Verbraucherebene. Bei der Berechnung wird keinerlei Verpackungsmaterial berücksichtigt, außer die der untersten GTIN-Ebene.*

measurementValue

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	**Messwert**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	1500
Definition:	Messwert inklusive Einheit.

Guideline

└measurementUnitCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.

Used Codes

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of*

Used Codes

	pounds.
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.* *Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*

Used Codes

Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43

Used Codes

Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB

Used Codes

Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in*

Used Codes

	a mixed collection).
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP

Used Codes

Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*

Used Codes

Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*

Used Codes

Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	DRA

Used Codes

Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*

Used Codes

Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33

Used Codes

Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43

Used Codes

Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*

Used Codes

Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66

Used Codes

Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*

Used Codes

Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation*

Used Codes

	standard or mounting dimension.
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94

Used Codes

Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*

Used Codes

Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*

Used Codes

Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*

Used Codes

Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range*

Used Codes

	from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the*

Used Codes

	SI base unit second by exponent 2.
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*

Used Codes

Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M82

Used Codes

Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*

Used Codes

Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*

Used Codes

Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit*

Used Codes

	system.
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*
Code:	N39

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*
Code:	N48

Used Codes

Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*

Used Codes

Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78

Used Codes

Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*

Used Codes

Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a*

Used Codes

	force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*
Code:	NM3

Used Codes

Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*
Code:	ODG

Used Codes

Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13

Used Codes

Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24

Used Codes

Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-*

Used Codes

	American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*
Code:	P5

Used Codes

Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59

Used Codes

Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*
Code:	P70

Used Codes

Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial*

Used Codes

	system of units.
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99

Used Codes

Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN

Used Codes

Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*
Code:	Q26

Used Codes

Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*

Used Codes

Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*
Code:	R1

Used Codes

Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*

Used Codes

Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of*

Used Codes

	a substance).
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item,*

Used Codes

	article or exemplar).
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*

Used Codes

Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.* *Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite

Guideline

Used Codes	
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*
transactionalItemDimensions	
Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:DimensionType
Definition:	Angabe von Länge, Breite und Höhe eines Objektes inklusive der zugehörigen Maßeinheit.
Fachbegriff:	**Maßangaben**
Status:	**O**
Bemerkung:	Größenangaben zum bestellten Artikel.
xs:sequence	
Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
depth	
Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	**Längenmaßangabe**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	700
Definition:	Die Tiefe ist die Strecke von der Vorderseite zur Rückseite.
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.MEA[D_6313="LN"].6314
measurementUnitCode	
Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
Used Codes	
Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*

Used Codes

Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*

Used Codes

Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*

Used Codes

Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the*

Used Codes

	outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2^{3}? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*

Used Codes

Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL

Used Codes

Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15

Used Codes

Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content*

Used Codes

	of the product.
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a*

Used Codes

	wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*

Used Codes

Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*

Used Codes

Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81

Used Codes

Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16

Used Codes

Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*

Used Codes

Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*

Used Codes

Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2

Used Codes

Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*

Used Codes

Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*

Used Codes

Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.*
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day*

Used Codes

	equals 24 hours.
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent*

Used Codes

	2.
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57

Used Codes

Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the*

Used Codes

	unit hour.
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*

Used Codes

Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*

Used Codes

Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17

Used Codes

Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as*

Used Codes

	quotient poundal by inch.
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*

Used Codes

Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71

Used Codes

Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81

Used Codes

Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90

Used Codes

Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99

Used Codes

Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*

Used Codes

Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27

Used Codes

Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*

Used Codes

Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45

Used Codes

Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52

Used Codes

Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84

Used Codes

Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92

Used Codes

Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the*

Used Codes

	alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12

Used Codes

Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by*

Used Codes

	the SI base unit kilogram.
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29

Used Codes

Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*

Used Codes

Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.* *Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

height

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	**Höhenmaßangabe**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	700
Definition:	Die Höhe stellt die vertikale Dimension vom niedrigsten zum höchsten Ausläufer eines

Guideline

		Objektes dar.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.MEA[D_6313="HT"].6314
measurementUnitCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	MM
	Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	10
	Name:	group
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
	Code:	11
	Name:	outfit
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
	Code:	13
	Name:	ration
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
	Code:	14
	Name:	shot
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
	Code:	15
	Name:	stick, military
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
	Code:	20
	Name:	twenty foot container
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
	Code:	21
	Name:	forty foot container
	Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
	Code:	24

Used Codes

Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.* *Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A

Used Codes

Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS

Used Codes

Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30

Used Codes

Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87

Used Codes

Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*

Used Codes

Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65

Used Codes

Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the*

Used Codes

	number of tons.
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*

Used Codes

Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54

Used Codes

Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88

Used Codes

Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*

Used Codes

Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO

Used Codes

Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*

Used Codes

Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*

Used Codes

Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*

Used Codes

Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK

Used Codes

Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.*
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42

Used Codes

Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*

Used Codes

Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*

Used Codes

Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base*

Used Codes

	unit second.
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*

Used Codes

Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*

Used Codes

Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static*

Used Codes

	pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base*

Used Codes

	unit metre and by the unit minute.
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a*

Used Codes

	product unit inch multiplied by poundal.
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*

Used Codes

Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96

Used Codes

Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or*

Used Codes

	processed at one time).
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to*

Used Codes

	the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32

Used Codes

Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*

Used Codes

Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent*

Used Codes

	2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1*

Used Codes

	Sv/s.
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*

Used Codes

Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89

Used Codes

Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*

Used Codes

Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as*

Used Codes

	complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38

Used Codes

Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one*

Used Codes

	quarter equals 28 pounds.
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3

Used Codes

Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC

Used Codes

Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3

Used Codes

Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*

Used Codes

Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.* *Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

width

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	**Breitenmaßangabe**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	700
Definition:	Die Breite ist die Strecke von der linken zur rechten Seite eines Objektes.
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.MEA[D_6313="WD"].6314

measurementUnitCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.

Used Codes

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
Code:	14

Used Codes

Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*

Used Codes

Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*

Used Codes

Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*

Used Codes

Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*

Used Codes

Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34

Used Codes

Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP

Used Codes

Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16

Used Codes

Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*

Used Codes

Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*

Used Codes

Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61

Used Codes

Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*

Used Codes

Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*

Used Codes

Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*

Used Codes

Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89

Used Codes

Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ

Used Codes

Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5

Used Codes

Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*

Used Codes

Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC

Used Codes

Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS

Used Codes

Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.*
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by*

Used Codes

	exponent 2.
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*

Used Codes

Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit*

Used Codes

	pascal.
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*

Used Codes

Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit*

Used Codes

	inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by*

Used Codes

	a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26

Used Codes

Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35

Used Codes

Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*

Used Codes

Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*

Used Codes

Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the*

Used Codes

	unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83

Used Codes

Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*

Used Codes

Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space,*

Used Codes

	cavity, or volume).
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is*

Used Codes

	equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19

Used Codes

Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*

Used Codes

Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of*

Used Codes

	the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54

Used Codes

Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86

Used Codes

Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94

Used Codes

Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two*

Used Codes

	mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB

Used Codes

Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of*

Used Codes

	paper, typically 500 sheets).
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3

Used Codes

Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or*

Used Codes

	thread).
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*

Used Codes

Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet. Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

transactionalItemLogisticUnitInformation

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalItemLogisticUnitInformationType
Definition:	Angabe von Verpackungsparameter für Transport- und Lagerzwecke.
Fachbegriff:	**Verpackungsparameter für Transport- und Lagerzwecke**
Status:	**O**

xs:sequence

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M

numberOfLayers

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	xs:positiveInteger
Definition:	Anzahl der Lagen eines Produktes oder der Produkte innerhalb eines Pakets, eines Behälters, einer Palette usw.
Fachbegriff:	**Anzahl der Lagen**
Status:	**O**

Guideline

	Beispiel:	5
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.MEA[D_6313="LAY"].6314
numberOfUnitsPerLayer	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:positiveInteger
	Definition:	Anzahl der Einheiten eines Produkts oder einer Verpackung innerhalb einer Lage eines Pakets, eines Containers, einer Palette usw.
	Fachbegriff:	**Anzahl der Einheiten je Lage**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	20
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.MEA[D_6313="ULY"].6314
numberOfUnitsPerPallet	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:positiveInteger
	Definition:	Die Anzahl der Einheiten, die auf einer Palette enthalten sind, berechnet durch Multiplizieren der Anzahl der Einheiten pro Lage mit der Anzahl der Lagen auf einer Palette.
	Fachbegriff:	**Anzahl der Einheiten je Palette**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	100
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.MEA[D_6313="AAJ"].6314
packageTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:PackageTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Typ, der über einen Code die Verpackungsart bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der Codeliste UN/ECE Recommendation 21 entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Verpackungsart (Code)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	CT
	GDD URN:	http://www.unece.org/cefact/recommendations/rec_index.html
	Used Codes	
	Code:	8
	Name:	Einweg-Palette (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Palette muss nicht zurückgegeben werden.*
	Code:	9

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Mehrwegpalette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Palette muss zurückgegeben werden.*
Code:	43
Name:	Tasche, Übergroß
Beschreibung:	*Eins Tasche aus Kunststoff oder Papier mit den Abmessungen der Palette auf der sie steht. (Big-Bag)*
Code:	44
Name:	Beutel, PE-Beutel
Beschreibung:	*Eine Art von Plastiktüte, die typischerweise verwendet wird, um Werbeartikel, Publikationen, Produktmuster und / oder Kataloge zu wickeln.*
Code:	200
Name:	Palette ISO 0 - 1/2 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 60 cm.*
Code:	201
Name:	Palette ISO 1 - 1/1 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 120 cm.*
Code:	202
Name:	Palette ISO 2 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 100 x 120 cm.*
Code:	203
Name:	1/4 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 cm.*
Code:	204
Name:	1/8 EURO-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Standardpalette mit den Abmessungen 40 x 30 cm.*
Code:	205
Name:	Kunststoff Palette ISO 1 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Standardpalette mit der Standardgröße 80 x 120cm, die aus synthetischem Material aus Hyghenegründen produziert wurde.*
Code:	206
Name:	Kunststoff Palette ISO 2 (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Standardpalette mit der Standardgröße 100 x 120cm, die aus synthetischem Material aus Hyghenegründen produziert wurde.*
Code:	210

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Großhändler-Palette (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Palette wird vom Großhändler bereitgestellt.*
Code:	211
Name:	Palette 80 x 100 cm (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 x 100 cm.*
Code:	212
Name:	Palette 60 x 100 cm (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Palette mit den Abmessungen 60 x 100 cm.*
Code:	1A
Name:	Fass, Stahl
Beschreibung:	*Fass, Stahl*
Code:	1B
Name:	Fass, aus Aluminium
Beschreibung:	*Fass, aus Aluminium*
Code:	1D
Name:	Fass, Sperrholz
Beschreibung:	*Fass, Sperrholz*
Code:	1F
Name:	Container, flexibel
Beschreibung:	*Container, flexibel*
Code:	1G
Name:	Fass, Textilfaser
Beschreibung:	*Fass, Textilfaser*
Code:	1W
Name:	Fass, aus Holz
Beschreibung:	*Fass, aus Holz*
Code:	2C
Name:	Fass, Holz
Beschreibung:	*Fass, Holz*
Code:	3A
Name:	Kanister, Stahl
Beschreibung:	*Kanister, Stahl*
Code:	3H
Name:	Kanister, Kunststoff

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Kanister, Kunststoff*
Code:	4A
Name:	Kiste, Stahl
Beschreibung:	*Kiste, Stahl*
Code:	4B
Name:	Kiste, aus Aluminium
Beschreibung:	*Kiste, aus Aluminium*
Code:	4C
Name:	Kiste, Naturholz
Beschreibung:	*Kiste, Naturholz*
Code:	4D
Name:	Kiste, Sperrholz
Beschreibung:	*Kiste, Sperrholz*
Code:	4F
Name:	Kiste, aus Holzfaserwerkstoff
Beschreibung:	*Kiste, aus Holzfaserwerkstoff*
Code:	4G
Name:	Kiste, Faserplatte
Beschreibung:	*Kiste, Faserplatte*
Code:	4H
Name:	Kiste, Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	*Kiste, Kunststoff*
Code:	5H
Name:	Tasche, gewebter Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	*Tasche, gewebter Kunststoff*
Code:	5L
Name:	Stofftasche
Beschreibung:	*Stofftasche*
Code:	5M
Name:	Papiertasche
Beschreibung:	*Papiertasche*
Code:	6H
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoff-Gefäß
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoff-Gefäß*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	6P
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glas-Gefäß
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glas-Gefäß*
Code:	7A
Name:	Kiste, fürs Auto
Beschreibung:	*Ein tragbarer Container für die Beförderung von Waren in einem Automobil.*
Code:	7B
Name:	Kiste, Holz
Beschreibung:	*Ein Gehäuse aus Holz zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	8A
Name:	Palette, aus Holz
Beschreibung:	*Eine Plattform oder eine offene Box aus Holz, auf der die Ware für eine einfache mechanische Handhabung während des Transports und der Lagerung gehalten wird.*
Code:	8B
Name:	Holzkiste
Beschreibung:	*Ein Gefäß aus Holz, auf dem die Ware zur leichteren mechanischen Handhabung während des Transports und der Lagerung gehalten wird.*
Code:	8C
Name:	Holzbündel
Beschreibung:	*Lose oder unverpackte Stücke Holz gebunden oder zusammen verpackt.*
Code:	AA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff*
Code:	AB
Name:	Gefäß, Textilfaser
Beschreibung:	*Auffangbehälter aus Fasern, die zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen verwendet werden.*
Code:	AC
Name:	Gefäß, Papier
Beschreibung:	*Behälter aus Papier zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	AD
Name:	Behälter aus Holz
Beschreibung:	*Behälter aus Holz zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	AF

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Palette, modular, Maß 80cms * 60cms
Beschreibung:	*Standard-Palette der Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 60 Zentimeter (cm).*
Code:	AG
Name:	Palette, Schrumpffolie
Beschreibung:	*Palettenladung mit transparenter Kunststofffolie gesichert, die umwickelt und dann eng zusammengeschrumpft wurde.*
Code:	AH
Name:	Palette, 100cm * 110cm
Beschreibung:	*Standard-Palette der Abmessungen 100 Zentimeter bis 110 Zentimeter (cm).*
Code:	AI
Name:	Hülle
Beschreibung:	*GS1-Beschreibung: Eine Verpackung bestehend aus Boden und Deckel, die klappbar miteinander verbunden sind. Z.B. CD-Hülle.*
Code:	AJ
Name:	Kegel
Beschreibung:	*Z.B. bei einer Garnrolle*
Code:	AL
Name:	Kugel
Beschreibung:	*Kugelförmiges Gefäß zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	AM
Name:	Ampulle, nicht geschützt
Beschreibung:	*Ampulle, nicht geschützt*
Code:	AP
Name:	Ampulle, geschützt
Beschreibung:	*Ampulle, geschützt*
Code:	APE
Name:	Aluminium-verpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Verpackung, die aus dünnem Aluminiumblech besteht.*
Code:	AT
Name:	Zerstäuber
Beschreibung:	*Ein Zerstäuber, z. B. für Medizin oder Parfüm, usw.*
Code:	AV
Name:	Kapsel
Beschreibung:	*Kapsel*

Used Codes

Code:	B4
Name:	Riemen
Beschreibung:	*Eine Band, um mehrere Artikel zusammen zu halten.*
Code:	BB
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	*Spule*
Code:	BC
Name:	Getränkekiste
Beschreibung:	*Ein Behälter zur Lagerung oder dem Transport von Flaschen.*
Code:	BD
Name:	Brett
Beschreibung:	*Brett*
Code:	BE
Name:	Bündel
Beschreibung:	*Eine Zahl von Einheiten, die durch Zusammenbinden lose zu einer Verpackung gruppiert wurden.*
Code:	BF
Name:	Ballon, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	*Ballon, ungeschützt*
Code:	BG
Name:	Tüte, Beutel
Beschreibung:	*Ein beweglicher Behälter aus Stoff, Papier, Plastik, usw. mit einer Öffnung auf der Oberseite, die geschlossen werden kann.*
Code:	BGE
Name:	Große Tasche, Palettengröße (GS1 Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein nicht steifer Behälter aus Gewebe, Papier, Kunststoff usw. mit einer Öffnung am oberen Ende, die geschlossen werden kann und der sich für die Verwendung auf Paletten eignet.*
Code:	BH
Name:	Bündel
Beschreibung:	*Bündel*
Code:	BI
Name:	Behälter
Beschreibung:	*Behälter*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	BJ
Name:	Eimer
Beschreibung:	*Ein Behälter mit einem Griff zum Transport von Wasser, Mayonnaise, usw.*
Code:	BK
Name:	Korb
Beschreibung:	*Korb*
Code:	BL
Name:	Ballen, verdichtet
Beschreibung:	*Ein großes Bündel aus Baumwolle, Heu, Stroh, usw., das gepreßt und gebunden ist.*
Code:	BM
Name:	Becken
Beschreibung:	*Becken*
Code:	BME
Name:	Blisterpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine transparente Verpackung aus verformbarem Kunststoff die ermöglicht, das Produkt zu zeigen, während es geschützt bleibt.*
Code:	BN
Name:	Ballen, unverdichtet
Beschreibung:	*Ein großes Bündel aus Baumwolle, Heu, Stroh, usw., das nicht gepreßt oder gebunden ist.*
Code:	BO
Name:	Flasche, ungeschützt, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	*Ein ungeschützter, zylindrischer Behälter mit einem schmalen Hals, normalerweise aus Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.*
Code:	BP
Name:	Ballon, geschützt
Beschreibung:	*Ballon, geschützt*
Code:	BQ
Name:	Flasche, geschützt, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	*Ein schmalhalsiges zylinderförmiges Gefäß mit äußerem Schutzverpackungsmaterial.*
Code:	BR
Name:	Stange
Beschreibung:	*Eine längliche Verpackung, die normalerweise für Seife verwendet wird.*
Code:	BRI
Name:	Getränkefaltschachtel (GS1-Code)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Ein Behälter aus Pappe, Plastik oder Metall, der für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.*
Code:	BS
Name:	Flasche, ungeschützt, ballonförmig
Beschreibung:	*Ein ungeschützter zylindrischer Behälter mit einem ballonförmigen Körper und schmalem Hals, normalerweise aus Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.*
Code:	BT
Name:	Bolzen
Beschreibung:	*Bolzen*
Code:	BU
Name:	Faß
Beschreibung:	*Eine große Tonne oder Faß, das normalerweise zur Lagerung oder dem Transport von Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird.*
Code:	BV
Name:	Flasche, geschützt, bauchig
Beschreibung:	*Eine bauchige Flasche mit schmalem Hals mit äußerem Schutzverpackungsmaterial.*
Code:	BW
Name:	Box für Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	*Box für Flüssigkeiten*
Code:	BX
Name:	Schachtel
Beschreibung:	*Eine geschlossene Verpackung, die aus Pappe, Holz, Plastik, Blech, usw. gemacht sein kann.*
Code:	BY
Name:	Brett, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Brett, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	BZ
Name:	Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	CA
Name:	Dose, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	*Ein rechteckiger Behälter, der normalerweise aus Metall ist und einen separaten Deckel hat.*
Code:	CB
Name:	Kasten, Bier

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Kasten, Bier*
Code:	CBL
Name:	Flaschenförmiger Behälter (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein ungeschützter, nicht zylindrischer Behälter mit einem schmalen Hals, normalerweise aus Glas oder Plastik, der speziell für Flüssigkeiten, z. B. Parfum verwendet wird.*
Code:	CC
Name:	Butterfass
Beschreibung:	*Butterfass*
Code:	CCE
Name:	Pappträger (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Verpackung aus Pappe.*
Code:	CD
Name:	Kanne mit Henkel und Ausguß
Beschreibung:	*GS1 Beschreibung:* *Eine Kanne mit einem Griff und Ausguss, der das Heben und Ausgießen von Flüssigkeiten ermöglicht, die in der Kanne enthalten sind.*
Code:	CE
Name:	Gatter
Beschreibung:	*Gatter*
Code:	CF
Name:	Koffer
Beschreibung:	*Koffer*
Code:	CG
Name:	Käfig
Beschreibung:	*Ein Käfig ohne Rollen.*
Code:	CH
Name:	Kasten
Beschreibung:	*Kasten*
Code:	CI
Name:	Kanister
Beschreibung:	*Kanister*
Code:	CJ
Name:	Sarg, Schrein
Beschreibung:	*Sarg, Schrein*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	CK
Name:	Gebinde
Beschreibung:	*Gebinde*
Code:	CL
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	*Spule*
Code:	CM
Name:	Steckkarte
Beschreibung:	*Eine flache Verpackung in der Regel aus Faserplatten an der ein Produkt aufgehängt oder befestigt ist.*
Code:	CN
Name:	Behälter, der nicht anderweitig als Transportausrüstung definiert ist
Beschreibung:	*GS1 Beschreibung:* *Ein Gefäß, in dem etwas gelagert und / oder transportiert wird.*
Code:	CO
Name:	Glasballon, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	*Glasballon, ungeschützt*
Code:	CP
Name:	Glasballon, geschützt
Beschreibung:	*Glasballon, geschützt*
Code:	CQ
Name:	Patrone
Beschreibung:	*Packung mit einer Ladung wie Schusswaffentreibstoff oder Toner für einen Drucker.*
Code:	CR
Name:	Verschlag
Beschreibung:	*Eine Verpackungskiste, die normalerweise aus Holzlatten gemacht ist.*
Code:	CS
Name:	Kiste
Beschreibung:	*Eine Verpackung wie eine Schachtel.*
Code:	CT
Name:	Karton
Beschreibung:	*Eine Pappschachtel oder -behälter.*
Code:	CU
Name:	Tasse

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Ein kleiner, schüsselförmiger Behälter für Getränke, oft mit einem Griff.*
Code:	CV
Name:	Abdeckung
Beschreibung:	*Abdeckung*
Code:	CW
Name:	Käfig auf Rollen
Beschreibung:	*Käfig auf Rollen*
Code:	CX
Name:	Dose, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	*Ein zylindrischer Behälter, meistens aus Metall, mit einem separaten Deckel.*
Code:	CY
Name:	Zylinder
Beschreibung:	*Ein zylindrischer Behälter, gewöhnlich aus Pappe, der einen separaten Deckel haben kann.*
Code:	CZ
Name:	Leinwand
Beschreibung:	*Leinwand*
Code:	DA
Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*GS1 Beschreibung:* *Kunststoffkiste, die mehrere Schichten enthält.*
Code:	DB
Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Holz
Beschreibung:	*GS1 Beschreibung:* *Holzkiste, die mehrere Schichten enthält.*
Code:	DC
Name:	Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Pappe
Beschreibung:	*Kiste für mehrere Lagen, Pappe*
Code:	DG
Name:	Commonwealth Handling Eqipment Pool (CHEP), Gitterbox
Beschreibung:	*Commonwealth Handling Eqipment Pool (CHEP), Gitterbox*
Code:	DH
Name:	Commonwealth Handling Eqipment Pool (CHEP), Eurobox
Beschreibung:	*Ein Kasten, der auf einer Palettenbasis unter der Kontrolle von CHEP montiert ist.*

Used Codes

Code:	DI
Name:	Tonne, Eisen
Beschreibung:	*Tonne, Eisen*
Code:	DJ
Name:	Korbflasche, ungeschützt
Beschreibung:	*Eine großes bauchiges Behältnis aus Glas mit einem engen Hals, das hauptsächlich für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird (Öl, Wein).*
Code:	DK
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Pappe
Beschreibung:	*Kiste für lose Waren, Pappe*
Code:	DL
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*Kiste für lose Waren, Plastik*
Code:	DM
Name:	Kiste für lose Waren, Holz
Beschreibung:	*Kiste für lose Waren, Holz*
Code:	DN
Name:	Spender
Beschreibung:	*Spender*
Code:	DP
Name:	Korbflasche, geschützt
Beschreibung:	*Eine großes geschütztes bauchiges Behältnis aus Glas mit einem engen Hals, das hauptsächlich für Flüssigkeiten verwendet wird (Öl, Wein).*
Code:	DPE
Name:	Display-Packung, (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Packung, die für die Präsentation von Waren verwendet wird, normalerweise während einer Werbeaktion.*
Code:	DR
Name:	Trommel
Beschreibung:	*Ein zylindrischer Behälter, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl verwendet wird.*
Code:	DS
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	DT
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz
Beschreibung:	*Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz*
Code:	DU
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Polystyrol
Beschreibung:	*Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Polystyrol*
Code:	DV
Name:	Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe
Beschreibung:	*Tray, einlagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe*
Code:	DW
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Plastik*
Code:	DX
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz
Beschreibung:	*Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Holz*
Code:	DY
Name:	Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe
Beschreibung:	*Tray, zweilagig, ohne Abdeckung, Pappe*
Code:	E1
Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E1
Beschreibung:	*Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 12,5 cm.*
Code:	E2
Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E2
Beschreibung:	*Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 20 cm.*
Code:	E3
Name:	Performance Fleischbehälter E3
Beschreibung:	*Standard Performance Fleischbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 X 40 X 30 cm.*
Code:	EC
Name:	Tüte, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*Standard Mehrwegbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 x 21,1 cm*
Code:	ED
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden
Beschreibung:	*Kiste mit Palettenboden*
Code:	EE

Used Codes

Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Holz
Beschreibung:	*Kiste mit Palettenboden, Holz*
Code:	EF
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Pappe
Beschreibung:	*Kiste mit Palettenboden, Pappe*
Code:	EG
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*Kiste mit Palettenboden, Plastik*
Code:	EH
Name:	Kiste mit Palettenboden, Metall
Beschreibung:	*Kiste mit Palettenboden, Metall*
Code:	EI
Name:	Kiste, isothermisch
Beschreibung:	*Kiste, isothermisch*
Code:	EN
Name:	Umschlag
Beschreibung:	*Ein nicht starres Behältnis aus Papier oder Plastik, das mit einem Riß oder Schnitt geöffnet werden kann.*
Code:	FB
Name:	Flexibag
Beschreibung:	*Ein flexibler Containmentbeutel aus Kunststoff, typischerweise für die Beförderung von Schüttgütern ohne Container.*
Code:	FC
Name:	Holzkiste, Obst
Beschreibung:	*Holzkiste, Obst*
Code:	FD
Name:	Holzkiste, gerahmt
Beschreibung:	*Holzkiste, gerahmt*
Code:	FE
Name:	Flexitank
Beschreibung:	*Ein flexibler Rückhaltebehälter aus Kunststoff, typischerweise für den Transport von Schüttgut ohne Gefahrgut mit Standard-Versandbehältern.*
Code:	FI
Name:	Fässchen

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Fässchen*
Code:	FL
Name:	Fläschchen
Beschreibung:	*Fläschchen*
Code:	FO
Name:	Schließfach
Beschreibung:	*Schließfach*
Code:	FOB
Name:	Faltschachtel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Gefaltete Pappschachtel z.B. für Produkte wir gefrorene Lebensmittel, Büroklammern, etc.*
Code:	FP
Name:	Filmpackung
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung aus dünnem, durchsichtigem Plastik.*
Code:	FPE
Name:	Folienverpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung aus Metallfolie.*
Code:	FR
Name:	Rahmen
Beschreibung:	*Rahmen*
Code:	FT
Name:	Foodtainer
Beschreibung:	*Foodtainer*
Code:	FW
Name:	Karre, Flachbett
Beschreibung:	*Fahrbare Flachbettvorrichtung, auf der Schalen oder andere regelmäßige geformte Gegenstände zu Transportzwecken verpackt werden.*
Code:	FX
Name:	Tasche, flexibler Container
Beschreibung:	*Tasche, flexibler Container*
Code:	GB
Name:	Gasflasche
Beschreibung:	*Ein Enghalszylinder aus Metall zum Zurückhalten von verflüssigtem oder komprimiertem Gas.*
Code:	GI

Used Codes

Name:	Träger
Beschreibung:	*Träger*
Code:	GL
Name:	Container, Gallone
Beschreibung:	*Ein Behälter mit einer Kapazität von einer Gallone.*
Code:	GR
Name:	Gefäß, Glas
Beschreibung:	*Auffangbehälter aus Glas zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	GU
Name:	Schublade mit horizontal gestapelten flachen Wareb
Beschreibung:	*Tray mit übereinander gestapelten flachen Gegenständen.*
Code:	GY
Name:	Tasche, Sackleinen
Beschreibung:	*Ein Sack aus Gunny oder Sackleinen, verwendet für den Transport von groben Waren, wie Getreide, Kartoffeln und andere landwirtschaftliche Produkte.*
Code:	GZ
Name:	Träger, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Träger, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	HA
Name:	Korb mit Griff, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*Korb mit Griff, Plastik*
Code:	HB
Name:	Korb mit Griff, Holz
Beschreibung:	*Korb mit Griff, Holz*
Code:	HC
Name:	Korb mit Griff, Pappe
Beschreibung:	*Korb mit Griff, Pappe*
Code:	HG
Name:	Fass
Beschreibung:	*Fass*
Code:	HN
Name:	Kleiderbügel
Beschreibung:	*Zweckmäßige Vorrichtung mit einem Haken an der Oberseite zum Aufhängen von Gegenständen auf einer Schiene.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	HR
Name:	Packkorb
Beschreibung:	*Ein großer Korb, normalerweise mit einem Deckel, der im allgemeinen zum Lagern von verschiedenen Lebensmitteln verwendet wird.*
Code:	IA
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Holz
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung, Display, Holz*
Code:	IB
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Pappe
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung, Display, Pappe*
Code:	IC
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung, Display, Plastik*
Code:	ID
Name:	Verpackung, Display, Metall
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung, Display, Metall*
Code:	IE
Name:	Sichtpackung
Beschreibung:	*Sichtpackung*
Code:	IF
Name:	Schlauchbeutel
Beschreibung:	*Eine flexible Schlauchpackung oder -haut, die möglicherweise transparent ist, wird häufig für die Aufnahme von Nahrungsmitteln (z. B. Salamiwurst) verwendet.*
Code:	IG
Name:	Verpackung in Papier gewickelt
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung in Papier gewickelt*
Code:	IH
Name:	Tonne, Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	*Tonne, Kunststoff*
Code:	IK
Name:	Verpackung, Karton, mit Flaschenlöchern
Beschreibung:	*Verpackungsmaterial aus Karton, das die Trennung einzelner Glas- oder Plastikflaschen erleichtert.*
Code:	IL

Used Codes

Name:	Tablett, starr, vakuumiert stapelbar (CEN TS-14482:2002)
Beschreibung:	*Tablett, starr, vakuumiert stapelbar (CEN TS-14482:2002)*
Code:	IN
Name:	Barren
Beschreibung:	*Barren*
Code:	IZ
Name:	Barren, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Barren, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	JB
Name:	Tasche, Jumbo
Beschreibung:	*Ein flexibler Beutel, der weithin für die Lagerung, den Transport und die Handhabung von Pulver, Flocken oder körnigen Materialien verwendet wird. Typischerweise aus gewebtem Polypropylen (PP) Gewebe in Form von kubischen Taschen.*
Code:	JC
Name:	Benzinbehälter, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	*Ein starrer, rechteckiger Behälter mit einem Deckel, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl, Benzin, usw. verwendet wird.*
Code:	JG
Name:	Krug
Beschreibung:	*Ein Gefäß zum Aufbewahren und Ausßgießen von flüssigen Gütern.*
Code:	JR
Name:	Topf, Tiegel, Glas
Beschreibung:	*Topf, Tiegel, Glas*
Code:	JT
Name:	Jutetasche
Beschreibung:	*Eine Tasche aus starken Fasern.*
Code:	JY
Name:	Benzinbehälter, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	*Ein starrer, zylindrischer Behälter mit einem Deckel, der normalerweise für die Lagerung und den Transport von Öl, Benzin, usw. verwendet wird.*
Code:	KG
Name:	Fässchen
Beschreibung:	*Fässchen*
Code:	KI

Used Codes

Name:	Kit
Beschreibung:	*Ein Satz von Artikeln oder Geräten für einen bestimmten Zweck verwendet.*
Code:	LAB
Name:	Verpackung mit Label (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Die Vepackung ist mit Labeln versehen. Normalerweise wird mit dem Label der Name, die Marke oder die Beschreibung des enthaltenen Produktes identifiziert.*
Code:	LE
Name:	Gepäck
Beschreibung:	*Eine Sammlung von Taschen, Koffern und / oder Behältern für eine persönliche Reise.*
Code:	LG
Name:	Holzscheit
Beschreibung:	*Holzscheit*
Code:	LT
Name:	Partie
Beschreibung:	*Partie*
Code:	LU
Name:	Lug
Beschreibung:	*Holzkiste für Transport und Lagerung von Obst und Gemüse.*
Code:	LV
Name:	Liftvan
Beschreibung:	*Ein Holz oder Metall-Container für die Verpackung von Hausrat.*
Code:	LZ
Name:	Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Balken, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	MA
Name:	Kiste, Metall
Beschreibung:	*Auffangbehälter aus Metall zur Aufnahme von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	MB
Name:	Tasche, Mehrlagig
Beschreibung:	*Tasche, Mehrlagig*
Code:	MC
Name:	Holzkiste, Milch
Beschreibung:	*Holzkiste, Milch*
Code:	ME

Used Codes

Name:	Container, Metall
Beschreibung:	*Eine Art von Containerbox aus Metall zum Zurückhalten von Stoffen oder Gegenständen, die nicht als Transportmittel angegeben werden.*
Code:	MPE
Name:	Multipack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Behälter für den Handel von mehreren Einheiten desselben Produkts.*
Code:	MR
Name:	Gefäß, Metall
Beschreibung:	*Behälter aus Metall zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	MS
Name:	Sack, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	*Sack, mehrwandig*
Code:	MT
Name:	Matte
Beschreibung:	*Matte*
Code:	MW
Name:	Gefäß, in Kunststoff umhüllt
Beschreibung:	*Behälter mit Kunststoff umhüllt zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	MX
Name:	Streichholzschachtel
Beschreibung:	*Streichholzschachtel*
Code:	NA
Name:	Nicht verfügbar
Beschreibung:	*Nicht verfügbar*
Code:	NE
Name:	Unverpackt oder ausgepackt
Beschreibung:	*Ein Produkt, das ohne Verpackung gehandelt oder verkauft wird.*
Code:	NF
Name:	Entpackt oder unverpackt, einzelne Einheit
Beschreibung:	*Entpackt oder unverpackt, einzelne Einheit*
Code:	NG
Name:	Entpackt oder unverpackt, mehrere Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*Entpackt oder unverpackt, mehrere Einheiten*
Code:	NS

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Nest
Beschreibung:	*Nest*
Code:	NT
Name:	Netz
Beschreibung:	*Netz*
Code:	NU
Name:	Netzschlauch, Plastik
Beschreibung:	*Netzschlauch, Plastik*
Code:	NV
Name:	Netzschlauch, Textil
Beschreibung:	*Netzschlauch, Textil*
Code:	OA
Name:	Palette, CHEP 40 cm X 60 cm
Beschreibung:	*CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 40 Zentimeter x 60 Zentimeter.*
Code:	OB
Name:	Palette, CHEP 80 cm X 120 cm
Beschreibung:	*CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 80 Zentimeter x 120 Zentimeter*
Code:	OC
Name:	Palette, CHEP 100 cm X 120 cm
Beschreibung:	*CHEP Standardpalette der Größe 100 Zentimeter x 120 Zentimeter*
Code:	OD
Name:	Palette, AS 4068-1993
Beschreibung:	*Australische Standardpalette der Größe 115,5 Zentimeter x 116,5 Zentimeter*
Code:	OE
Name:	Palette, ISO T11
Beschreibung:	*ISO Standardpalette der Größe 110 Zentimeter x 110 Zentimeter, vorwiegend im Asiatisch-Pazifischen Raum*
Code:	OF
Name:	Ladungsträger, unspezifiziertes Gewicht oder Größe
Beschreibung:	*Ein Paletten-gleichwertiger Transport-Ladungsträger unbekannter Größe oder unbekannten Gewichts*
Code:	OK
Name:	Block
Beschreibung:	*Ein festes Stück einer harten Substanz, wie Granit, mit einer oder mehreren flachen*

Used Codes

	Seiten.
Code:	OPE
Name:	Luftverpackt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Verpackung, der für Lagerzwecke Luft hinzugefügt wurde.*
Code:	OT
Name:	Oktabin
Beschreibung:	*Achteckiger Pappcontainer*
Code:	OU
Name:	Container, Außen
Beschreibung:	*Eine Art Umschließungskasten, der als der äußere Versandbehälter dient.*
Code:	P2
Name:	Schale
Beschreibung:	*Ein flacher, breiter, offener Behälter, meist aus Metall.*
Code:	PA
Name:	Päckchen
Beschreibung:	*Verpackungstyp, der für die kleinste Verkaufseinheit verwendet wird, z. B. Päckchen mit 20 Zigaretten, ein Päckchen mit Kartoffelchips.*
Code:	PAE
Name:	Papier (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Anzeige, daß die Artikel in Papier verpackt sind.*
Code:	PB
Name:	Palettenbox
Beschreibung:	*Palettenbox*
Code:	PC
Name:	Paket
Beschreibung:	*Eine kleine, eingepackte Packung.*
Code:	PD
Name:	Palettenaufsetzrahmen, modular, 80 x 100 cm
Beschreibung:	*Standard-Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 100 Zentimeter (cm).*
Code:	PE
Name:	Palettenaufsetzrahmen, modular, 80 x 120 cm
Beschreibung:	*Standard-Palette mit den Abmessungen 80 Zentimeter bis 120 Zentimeter (cm).*
Code:	PF
Name:	Gehege

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Ein kleines offenes Gehäuse für die Tierhaltung.*
Code:	PG
Name:	Platte
Beschreibung:	*Ein glattes, flaches, dünnes Metallstück, z.B. Stahlplatte.*
Code:	PH
Name:	Krug
Beschreibung:	*Krug*
Code:	PI
Name:	Rohr
Beschreibung:	*Rohr*
Code:	PJ
Name:	Schale
Beschreibung:	*GS1-Beschreibung: Ein kleiner flacher Korb. In der Regel aus Kunststoff gefertigt.*
Code:	PK
Name:	Packstück
Beschreibung:	*Ein eingepacktes Produkt oder ein Produkt in einer Schachtel.*
Code:	PL
Name:	Kübel
Beschreibung:	*GS1 Beschreibung: Ein offener Behälter, gewöhnlich aus Metall oder Plastik, normalerweise zum Tragen von Flüssigkeiten.*
Code:	PLP
Name:	Schalenverpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Verpackung, die für sterile Produkte verwendet wird, die geöffnet werden kann, ohne daß man das enthaltene Produkt berührt.*
Code:	PN
Name:	Bohle
Beschreibung:	*Bohle*
Code:	PO
Name:	Beutel, Tasche
Beschreibung:	*Kleine Tasche oder Beutel.*
Code:	POP
Name:	Konische Papierhülle (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Konische Papierhülle z.B für einzeln vepackte Eishörnchen.*
Code:	PP

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Stück
Beschreibung:	*Ein lose oder unverpackter Artikel.*
Code:	PPE
Name:	Polypropylen-Tasche (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Tasche aus Polypropylen.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Gefäß aus Kunststoff
Beschreibung:	*Behälter aus Kunststoff zum Aufbewahren von Stoffen oder Gegenständen.*
Code:	PT
Name:	Topf
Beschreibung:	*Topf*
Code:	PU
Name:	Tablett, Tray
Beschreibung:	*Ein Brett mit Rand zum Tragen von kleinen Artikeln.*
Code:	PUE
Name:	Tablett, Tray verpackt in Plastik (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Tablett verpackt in Plastik zum Tragen von kleinen Artikeln.*
Code:	PV
Name:	Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	PX
Name:	Palette
Beschreibung:	*Plattform oder offene Box, in der Regel aus Holz, auf denen Waren für die einfache mechanische Handhabung während Transport und Lagerung gehalten werden.*
Code:	PY
Name:	Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	PZ
Name:	Bohlen, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Bohlen, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	QA
Name:	Tonne, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Tonne, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QB

Used Codes

Name:	Tonne, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Tonne, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QC
Name:	Tonne, Aluminium, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Tonne, Aluminium, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QD
Name:	Tonne, Aluminium, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Tonne, Aluminium, abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QF
Name:	Tonne, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Tonne, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QG
Name:	Tonne, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Tonne, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QH
Name:	Fass, Holz, mit Spund
Beschreibung:	*Fass, Holz, mit Spund*
Code:	QJ
Name:	Fass, Holz, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Fass, Holz, abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QK
Name:	Kanister, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Kanister, Stahl, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QL
Name:	Kanister, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Kanister, Stahl, abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QM
Name:	Kanister, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Kanister, Kunststoff, nicht abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QN
Name:	Kanister, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf
Beschreibung:	*Kanister, Kunststoff, abnehmbarer Kopf*
Code:	QP
Name:	Box, Holz, Naturholz, gewöhnlich

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Box, Holz, Naturholz, gewöhnlich*
Code:	QQ
Name:	Kasten, Holz, Naturholz, mit staubdichten Wänden
Beschreibung:	*Kasten, Holz, Naturholz, mit staubdichten Wänden*
Code:	QR
Name:	Kasten, Kunststoff, erweitert
Beschreibung:	*Kasten, Kunststoff, erweitert*
Code:	QS
Name:	Kasten, Kunststoff, massiv
Beschreibung:	*Kasten, Kunststoff, massiv*
Code:	RB1
Name:	Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand (GS1 Code) für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 67 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 67 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe*
Code:	RB2
Name:	Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten (GS1 Code); Abmessung: 81 x 72 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe
Beschreibung:	*Eine Palette mit Rädern mit erhabenem Rand für die Aufbewahrung und den Transport von Lasten; Abmessung: 81 x 72 x 135 cm (Länge x Breite x Höhe*
Code:	RB3
Name:	Palette auf Rollen mit hochgezogenen Seiten (GS1-Code). 81 x 60 x 16 cm (lLänge x Breite x Höhe).
Beschreibung:	*Palette auf Rollen mit hochgezogenen Seiten für Lagerung und Transport von Ladung. Maße: 81 x 60 x 16 cm (lLänge x Breite x Höhe).*
Code:	RCB
Name:	Ein zweiwändiger Käfig auf Rollen mit Befestigungslasche. Abmessungen 900 x 770 x 1513 (Länge x Breite x Höhe)
Beschreibung:	*Ein zweiwändiger Käfig auf Rollen mit Befestigungslasche. Abmessungen 900 x 770 x 1513 (Länge x Breite x Höhe).*
Code:	RD
Name:	Stab
Beschreibung:	*Stab*
Code:	RG

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Ring
Beschreibung:	*Ein leeres, kreisförmiges Band aus Material, das sich selbst umschließt.*
Code:	RJ
Name:	Kleiderständer
Beschreibung:	*Kleiderständer*
Code:	RK
Name:	Rack
Beschreibung:	*Rack*
Code:	RL
Name:	Spule
Beschreibung:	*Eine Rolle, um den ein Faden, Draht, Film, usw. gewunden ist.*
Code:	RO
Name:	Rolle
Beschreibung:	*Eine Warenpackung, die in einem Ball oder Zylinder gewunden ist.*
Code:	RT
Name:	Rednet
Beschreibung:	*Rotes Netz, um Artikel zusammenzuhalten (z.B. Bäume)*
Code:	RZ
Name:	Stäbe, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Stäbe, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	S1
Name:	GS1 SMART-Box Type E
Beschreibung:	*Standard Mehrwegbehälter mit den Abmessungen 60 x 40 x 21,1 cm.*
Code:	SA
Name:	Sack
Beschreibung:	*Eine große Tasche aus grobem Material für die Lagerung oder den Transport von Getreide, Lebensmittel, usw.*
Code:	SB
Name:	Tafel
Beschreibung:	*Tafel*
Code:	SC
Name:	Holzkiste, flach
Beschreibung:	*Holzkiste, flach*
Code:	SD

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Spindel
Beschreibung:	*Spindel*
Code:	SE
Name:	Seekasten
Beschreibung:	*Seekasten*
Code:	SEC
Name:	Artikelsicherung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Versehen mit einer Artikelsicherung.*
Code:	SH
Name:	Säckchen
Beschreibung:	*Ein schmaler, versiegelter Umschlag.*
Code:	SI
Name:	Schlitten
Beschreibung:	*Eine niedrige bewegliche Plattform oder Palette, um den Transport von Waren zu erleichtern.*
Code:	SK
Name:	Kasten, Skelett
Beschreibung:	*Kasten, Skelett*
Code:	SL
Name:	Gleitplatte
Beschreibung:	*Eine feste Platte aus Plastik, Karton oder einem anderen Material, die an einem Gabelstapler oder einem anderen Verkehrsmittel hängt oder angebracht ist. Die Gleitplatte wird verwendet, um Produkte, die auf ihr gestapelt sind, zu ziehen.*
Code:	SM
Name:	Blech
Beschreibung:	*Blech*
Code:	SO
Name:	Spule (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein zylindrisches Teil, um das etwas gewunden ist.*
Code:	SP
Name:	Bogen, mit Kunststoff umhüllt
Beschreibung:	*Bogen, mit Kunststoff umhüllt*
Code:	SS
Name:	Kasten, Stahl

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Kasten, Stahl*
Code:	ST
Name:	Bogen
Beschreibung:	*Bogen*
Code:	STL
Name:	Stift (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Behälter für die Ausgabe fester Substanzen, z. B. Klebestift oder ein Deo-Roller.*
Code:	SU
Name:	Koffer
Beschreibung:	*Koffer*
Code:	SV
Name:	Umschlag, Stahl
Beschreibung:	*Umschlag, Stahl*
Code:	SW
Name:	Schrumpfverpackt
Beschreibung:	*Eine Transporteinheit, deren Inhalt mittels transparenten oder halbtransparenten Folien gesichert wird.*
Code:	SX
Name:	Set
Beschreibung:	*Set*
Code:	SY
Name:	Hülse
Beschreibung:	*GS1 Beschreibung:* *Ein nicht starrer Behälter aus Papier, Pappe oder Kunststoff, der offen ist und über den Inhalt zum Schutz oder zur Präsentation geschoben wird.*
Code:	SZ
Name:	Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Platten, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	T1
Name:	Tafel
Beschreibung:	*Ein lose oder unverpackter Artikel in Form eines Barren, Blocks oder Stücks.* *GS1-Beschreibung: z.B. eine Tafel Schokolade.*
Code:	TB
Name:	Wanne

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Ein runder, offener Holzbehälter mit flachem Boden.*
Code:	TC
Name:	Teekiste
Beschreibung:	*Teekiste*
Code:	TD
Name:	Rohr, zusammenklappbar
Beschreibung:	*Rohr, zusammenklappbar*
Code:	TE
Name:	Reifen
Beschreibung:	*Ein Ring aus Gummi und / oder Metall, der ein Rad umgibt.*
Code:	TEV
Name:	Vakuum-Plopp Verpackung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Verpackungstyp, an dem eine Manipulation nach der Versiegelung leicht erkennbar ist.*
Code:	TG
Name:	Tankcontainer, generisch
Beschreibung:	*Ein speziell konstruierter Behälter zum Transport von Flüssigkeiten und Gasen in loser Schüttung.*
Code:	THE
Name:	Dreierpack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Packung, die drei Produkte enthält.*
Code:	TI
Name:	Terz
Beschreibung:	*Terz*
Code:	TK
Name:	Tank, rechteckig
Beschreibung:	*Tank, rechteckig*
Code:	TL
Name:	Bottich, mit Deckel
Beschreibung:	*Bottich, mit Deckel*
Code:	TN
Name:	Dose
Beschreibung:	*Dose*
Code:	TO

Used Codes

Name:	Bottich
Beschreibung:	*Bottich*
Code:	TR
Name:	Kofferraum
Beschreibung:	*Kofferraum*
Code:	TRE
Name:	Handwagen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein kleiner Wagen für den Transport und die Lagerung von Lebensmittel, Milch, usw.*
Code:	TS
Name:	Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Ballen*
Code:	TT
Name:	Tragetasche
Beschreibung:	*Eine geräumige Tasche oder Korb.*
Code:	TTE
Name:	Tube, aufgestellt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein biegsamer Zylinder mit einem Verschluß an der Oberseite, der stehen kann, geeignet für Pasten oder Zähflüssiges, z.B. eine Tube Zahnpasta.*
Code:	TU
Name:	Tube
Beschreibung:	*Ein biegsamer Zylinder, geeignet für Pasten oder Zähflüssiges, z.B. eine Tube Zahnpasta.*
Code:	TV
Name:	Kartusche mit Düse
Beschreibung:	*Ein Rohr aus Kunststoff, Metall oder Karton, das mit einer Düse versehen ist und ein flüssiges oder halbflüssiges Produkt beinhaltet, z.B. Silizium.*
Code:	TW
Name:	Palette, dreiwandig
Beschreibung:	*Eine leichte Palette aus schwerer Wellpappe.*
Code:	TWE
Name:	Zweierpack (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Packung, die zwei Produkte enthält.*
Code:	TY
Name:	Tank, zylindrisch
Beschreibung:	*Ein zylindrischer Behälter, der für die Lagerung und den Transport von Flüssigkeiten oder*

Used Codes

	Gasen genutzt wird.
Code:	TZ
Name:	Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen
Beschreibung:	*Rohre, im Bündel/Bund/Ballen*
Code:	UC
Name:	Befreit
Beschreibung:	*Befreit*
Code:	UN
Name:	Einheit
Beschreibung:	*Eine Packungsart, die aus einem einzigen Gegenstand zusammengesetzt ist.*
Code:	UUE
Name:	Netz (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Netz aus Kunststoff oder Textil zum Transport loser Waren, z.B. Früchte.*
Code:	VA
Name:	Trog
Beschreibung:	*Trog*
Code:	VG
Name:	Gas, lose (bei 1031 Mbar und 15° C)
Beschreibung:	*Gas, lose (bei 1031 Mbar und 15° C)*
Code:	VI
Name:	Glasröhrchen
Beschreibung:	*Kleiner Behälter (normalerweise aus Glas). Z.B.für flüssige Medizin oder Parfum.*
Code:	VK
Name:	Vanpack
Beschreibung:	*Eine Art von Holzkiste.*
Code:	VL
Name:	Flüssigkeit, lose
Beschreibung:	*Flüssigkeit, lose*
Code:	VN
Name:	Fahrzeug
Beschreibung:	*Ein selbstfahrendes Transportmittel.*
Code:	VO
Name:	Massengut, feste, großen Partikel (""Knöllchen"")
Beschreibung:	*Massengut, feste, großen Partikel (""Knöllchen"")*

Used Codes

Code:	VP
Name:	Vakuumverpackt
Beschreibung:	*Eine Packung, aus der die gesamte Luft gesogen wurde, um den Inhalt frisch zu halten.*
Code:	VQ
Name:	Massengut, verflüssigtes Gas (bei anormaler Temperatur/Druck)
Beschreibung:	*Massengut, verflüssigtes Gas (bei anormaler Temperatur/Druck)*
Code:	VR
Name:	Massengut, feste, körnige Partikel (""Körner"")
Beschreibung:	*Massengut, feste, körnige Partikel (""Körner"")*
Code:	VS
Name:	Altmetall, Lose
Beschreibung:	*Lose oder unverpackter Schrott in Bulk-Form transportiert.*
Code:	VY
Name:	Massengut, feste, feine Partikel (""Pulver"")
Beschreibung:	*Massengut, feste, feine Partikel (""Pulver"")*
Code:	WA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk container
Beschreibung:	*Ein wiederverwendbarer Behälter aus Metall, Kunststoff, Textil, Holz oder Verbundwerkstoffen, der den Transport von Schüttgütern und Flüssigkeiten in überschaubaren Volumina erleichtert.*
Code:	WB
Name:	Korbflasche
Beschreibung:	*Korbflasche*
Code:	WC
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl*
Code:	WD
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Alu
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Alu*
Code:	WF
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall*
Code:	WG
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, unter Druck > 10 kpa

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, unter Druck > 10 kpa*
Code:	WH
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, unter Druck > 10 kpa
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, unter Druck > 10 kpa*
Code:	WJ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Druck 10 kpa
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Druck 10 kpa*
Code:	WK
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Stahl, Flüssigkeit*
Code:	WL
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Aluminium, Flüssigkeit*
Code:	WM
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Flüssigkeit
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, Flüssigkeit*
Code:	WN
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne Mantel/Liner*
Code:	WP
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet*
Code:	WQ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, mit Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, mit Liner*
Code:	WR
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet und mit Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, gewebter Kunststoff, beschichtet und mit Liner*
Code:	WRP
Name:	Hülle (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Hülle z.B. für einzeln verpackte Eiscreme.*
Code:	WS
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Kunststoff-Folie
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Kunststoff-Folie*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	WT
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textile ohne Mantel/ Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Textile ohne Mantel/ Liner*
Code:	WU
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz, mit innerem Liner*
Code:	WV
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet*
Code:	WW
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, mit Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, mit Liner*
Code:	WX
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet und mit Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Textil, beschichtet und mit Liner*
Code:	WY
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz, mit innerem Liner*
Code:	WZ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, rekonstituierten Holz, mit innerem Liner
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, rekonstituierten Holz, mit innerem Liner*
Code:	X11
Name:	Verpackung mit Bänderverstärkung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung, die mit Bändern, z.B. aus Nylon oder Metall umwickelt ist, um das Produkt zusammen zu halten.*
Code:	X12
Name:	Verpackung aus Pappe mit Löchern für Flaschen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Verpackung aus Pappe mit mehreren Löchern. Jedes Loch muss eng über einen Flaschenhals gestüpt werden.*
Code:	X15
Name:	Einweg-Palette ISO 0 - 1/2 Europalette (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Abmessung 80 X 60 cm.*
Code:	X16
Name:	Einweg Palette ISO 1 - 1/1 EURO-Palette (temporäre GS1-Code)

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Abmessung 80 X 120 cm.*
Code:	X17
Name:	Einweg-Palette ISO 2 - 2/1 EURO-Palette (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Abmessung 100 X 120 cm.*
Code:	X18
Name:	Palette mit außergewöhnlichen Abmessungen (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Palette mit Sondermaßen*
Code:	X19
Name:	Paket mit außergewöhnlichen Abmessungen (temporäre GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Paket mit Sondermaßen*
Code:	X20
Name:	Holzpalette (120x120 cm) (GS1 Temporary Code)
Beschreibung:	*Wiederverwendbare Holzpalette mit den Maßen 120x120 cm.*
Code:	X3
Name:	Standard Stein Stapel (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Standard Stapel von Steinen.*
Code:	XA
Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne innere Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	*Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, ohne innere Mantel/Liner*
Code:	XB
Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, staubdicht
Beschreibung:	*Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, staubdicht*
Code:	XC
Name:	Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	*Beutel, gewebter Kunststoff, wasserdicht*
Code:	XD
Name:	Beutel, Kunststofffilm
Beschreibung:	*Beutel, Kunststofffilm*
Code:	XF
Name:	Tasche, Textil, ohne innere Mantel/Liner
Beschreibung:	*Tasche, Textil, ohne innere Mantel/Liner*
Code:	XG
Name:	Tasche, Textil, staubdicht
Beschreibung:	*Tasche, Textil, staubdicht*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	XH
Name:	Tasche, Textil, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	*Tasche, Textil, wasserdicht*
Code:	XJ
Name:	Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	*Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig*
Code:	XK
Name:	Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	*Beutel, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht*
Code:	YA
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäss in Stahl-Trommel
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäss in Stahl-Trommel*
Code:	YB
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäss in Stahlkiste
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Plastikgefäss in Stahlkiste*
Code:	YC
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alubehälter
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alubehälter*
Code:	YD
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alu-Kiste
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Alu-Kiste*
Code:	YF
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Holzkiste
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Holzkiste*
Code:	YG
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholztonne
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholztonne*
Code:	YH
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholzkiste
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Sperrholzkiste*
Code:	YJ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Textilfasertonne
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Textilfasertonne*
Code:	YK

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Faserplattenkiste
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Faserplattenkiste*
Code:	YL
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Kunststofftonne
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in Kunststofftonne*
Code:	YM
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in fester Kunststoffbox
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Kunststoffbehälter in fester Kunststoffbox*
Code:	YN
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäss in Stahltonne
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäss in Stahltonne*
Code:	YP
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäss in Stahlkiste
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäss in Stahlkiste*
Code:	YQ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alutonne
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alutonne*
Code:	YR
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alukiste
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Alukiste*
Code:	YS
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Holzkiste
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Holzkiste*
Code:	YT
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Sperrholztonne
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Sperrholztonne*
Code:	YV
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Flechtwerkkorb
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Flechtwerkkorb*
Code:	YW
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Textilfasertonne
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in Textilfasertonne*
Code:	YX
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Faserplattenbox

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasgefäß in Faserplattenbox*
Code:	YY
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in erweiterbarer Kunststoffpackung
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in erweiterbarer Kunststoffpackung*
Code:	YZ
Name:	Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in fester Kunststoffverpackung
Beschreibung:	*Verbundverpackung, Glasbehälter in fester Kunststoffverpackung*
Code:	ZA
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig*
Code:	ZB
Name:	Tasche, groß
Beschreibung:	*GS1 Beschreibung:* *Ein nicht starrer Behälter aus Gewebe, Papier, Kunststoff usw. mit einer Öffnung, die geschlossen werden kann und die für die Verwendung auf Paletten geeignet ist.*
Code:	ZC
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Papier, mehrwandig, wasserdicht*
Code:	ZD
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Feststoffe*
Code:	ZF
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Feststoffe*
Code:	ZG
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, unter Druck*
Code:	ZH
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, unter Druck*
Code:	ZJ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, mit struktureller Ausrüstung,*

Used Codes

	Flüssigkeiten
Code:	ZK
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, starrer Kunststoff, freistehend, Flüssigkeiten*
Code:	ZL
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Feststoffe*
Code:	ZM
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Feststoffe
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Feststoffe*
Code:	ZN
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, unter Druck*
Code:	ZP
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, unter Druck
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, unter Druck*
Code:	ZQ
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, starrer Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten*
Code:	ZR
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt, flexibler Kunststoff, Flüssigkeiten*
Code:	ZS
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, zusammengesetzt*
Code:	ZT
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Faserplatten
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Faserplatten*
Code:	ZU
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, flexibel
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, flexibel*
Code:	ZV
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, kein Stahl
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Metall, kein Stahl*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	ZW
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Naturholz*
Code:	ZX
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Sperrholz*
Code:	ZY
Name:	Intermediate Bulk Container, Holzfaserwerkstoff
Beschreibung:	*Intermediate Bulk Container, Holzfaserwerkstoff*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	Gegenseitig definiert
Beschreibung:	*Gegenseitig definiert*

maximumStackingFactor

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	xs:nonNegativeInteger
Definition:	Ein Faktor, der die maximale Stapelung für das Produkt bestimmt. Zeigt die Anzahl der Ebenen an, die das Produkt gestapelt werden kann.
Fachbegriff:	**Maximaler Stapelfaktor**
Status:	**R**

dimensionsOfLogisticUnit

Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:DimensionType
Definition:	Angabe von Länge, Breite und Höhe eines Objektes inklusive der zugehörigen Maßeinheit.
Fachbegriff:	**Maßangaben der Einheit**
Status:	**O**
Bemerkung:	Größenangaben zur Logistikeinheit der Bestellung.

xs:sequence

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M

depth

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	**Tiefe**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	700

Guideline

Definition:	Die Tiefe ist die Strecke von der Vorderseite zur Rückseite.

measurementUnitCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.

Used Codes

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.* *Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*

Used Codes

Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*

Used Codes

Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*

Used Codes

Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*

Used Codes

Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09

Used Codes

Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per*

Used Codes

	second.
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*

Used Codes

Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77

Used Codes

Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC

Used Codes

Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*

Used Codes

Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one*

Used Codes

	of a number).
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is*

Used Codes

	compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT

Used Codes

Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB

Used Codes

Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*

Used Codes

Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea*

Used Codes

	conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52

Used Codes

Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the*

Used Codes

	unit minute.
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*

Used Codes

Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91

Used Codes

Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH

Used Codes

Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON

Used Codes

Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of*

Used Codes

	1 centimetre .
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1*

Used Codes

	pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by*

Used Codes

	exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*

Used Codes

Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*

Used Codes

Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*

Used Codes

Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of*

Used Codes

	units.
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*

Used Codes

Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*

Used Codes

Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*

Used Codes

Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*

Used Codes

Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42

Used Codes

Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*

Used Codes

Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*

Used Codes

Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80

Used Codes

Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*

Used Codes

Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*

Used Codes

Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*

Used Codes

Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by*

Used Codes

	two's).
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2

Used Codes

Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.* *Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
Code:	ZP

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

height

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	**Höhe**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	700
Definition:	Die Höhe stellt die vertikale Dimension vom niedrigsten zum höchsten Ausläufer eines Objektes dar.

measurementUnitCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.

Used Codes

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
Code:	14
Name:	shot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57
Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*

Used Codes

Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B

Used Codes

Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of*

Used Codes

	metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*
Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of*

Used Codes

	one ampere for one hour.
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*
Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13

Used Codes

Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*
Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*

Used Codes

Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT
Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF

Used Codes

Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11
Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34
Name:	tex

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15*

Used Codes

	degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*
Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*
Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*
Code:	E28

Used Codes

Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*
Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the*

Used Codes

	resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*
Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*
Code:	E50

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*
Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80
Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84

Used Codes

Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*
Code:	F49

Used Codes

Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.*
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an*

Used Codes

	isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.* *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25

Used Codes

Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*
Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*

Used Codes

Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from*

Used Codes

	which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1
Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*
Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*

Used Codes

Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*
Code:	KPH

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN
Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.*
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*

Used Codes

Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*
Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*
Code:	M48

Used Codes

Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56
Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*

Used Codes

Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69

Used Codes

Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.*
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a*

Used Codes

	weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to*

Used Codes

	the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW
Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water*

Used Codes

	content of the product.
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1
Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base*

Used Codes

	unit second.
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .*

Used Codes

Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .*
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41
Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44

Used Codes

Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*

Used Codes

Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70
Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit*

Used Codes

	avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98
Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*

Used Codes

Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of*

Used Codes

	Ships.
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM
Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois).*

Used Codes

	Use ounce (common code ONZ).
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P29

Used Codes

Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35
Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of*

Used Codes

	pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*

Used Codes

Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*

Used Codes

Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83
Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL
Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*

Used Codes

Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*

Used Codes

Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20
Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the*

Used Codes

	product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28
Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the*

Used Codes

	acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*

Used Codes

Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*

Used Codes

Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable*

Used Codes

	by-products such as the entrails.
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS
Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*
Code:	UB

Used Codes

Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD

Guideline

Used Codes

Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.* *Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

width

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:MeasurementType
Fachbegriff:	**Breite**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	700
Definition:	Die Breite ist die Strecke von der linken zur rechten Seite eines Objektes.

measurementUnitCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Einheit**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	MM
Definition:	Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert.

Used Codes

Code:	10
Name:	group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).*
Code:	11
Name:	outfit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).*
Code:	13
Name:	ration
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).*
Code:	14
Name:	shot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.*
Code:	15
Name:	stick, military
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).*
Code:	20
Name:	twenty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.*
Code:	21
Name:	forty foot container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.*
Code:	24
Name:	theoretical pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.*
Code:	27
Name:	theoretical ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	56
Name:	sitas
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.*
Code:	57

Used Codes

Name:	mesh
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.*
Code:	58
Name:	net kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.*
Code:	59
Name:	Teile pro Million (ppm)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.*
Code:	60
Name:	percent weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.*
Code:	61
Name:	part per billion (US)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.*
Code:	84
Name:	kilopound-force per square inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).*
Code:	1I
Name:	fixed rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	2A
Name:	radian per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2B
Name:	radian per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	2G
Name:	volt AC
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).*
Code:	2H
Name:	volt DC

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).*
Code:	2P
Name:	kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.*
Code:	3C
Name:	manmonth
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.*
Code:	4L
Name:	Megabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.*
Code:	5B
Name:	batch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).*
Code:	5E
Name:	MMSCF/day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.*
Code:	5J
Name:	hydraulic horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.*
Code:	A25
Name:	Pferdestärken (PS)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric horse power*
Code:	A43
Name:	deadweight tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	A47
Name:	decitex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A48
Name:	degree Rankine

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	A49
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.*
Code:	A59
Name:	8-part cloud cover
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.* *Synonym: OKTA , OCTA*
Code:	A75
Name:	freight ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.*
Code:	A9
Name:	rate
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.*
Code:	A91
Name:	gon
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: grade*
Code:	A99
Name:	Bit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit.*
Code:	AA
Name:	ball
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).*
Code:	AB
Name:	bulk pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.*
Code:	ACT
Name:	activity
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).*
Code:	AD
Name:	Byte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 8 bits.*

Used Codes

Code:	AH
Name:	additional minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.*
Code:	AI
Name:	average minute per call
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.*
Code:	AL
Name:	access line
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.*
Code:	AMH
Name:	Amperestunde
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.*
Code:	ANN
Name:	Jahr
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.* *Synonym: Julian year*
Code:	AQ
Name:	anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure for blood potency (US).*
Code:	ARE
Name:	are
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square decametre*
Code:	AS
Name:	assortment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).*
Code:	ASM
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Masse
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.*
Code:	ASU
Name:	Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	AWG
Name:	american wire gauge
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.*
Code:	AY
Name:	assembly
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).*
Code:	B10
Name:	bit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.*
Code:	B13
Name:	Joule pro Quadratmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: joule per metre squared*
Code:	B17
Name:	Soll-Buchungen
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.*
Code:	B19
Name:	digit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.*
Code:	B3
Name:	batting pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.*
Code:	B30
Name:	gibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2^{3}? bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B4
Name:	barrel, imperial
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.*
Code:	B51
Name:	kilopond
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: kilogram-force*
Code:	B57
Name:	light year

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.*
Code:	B68
Name:	gigabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	B7
Name:	cycle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).*
Code:	B80
Name:	gigabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	B82
Name:	inch per linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.*
Code:	BB
Name:	base box
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.*
Code:	BFT
Name:	board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).*
Code:	BIL
Name:	billion (EUR)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: trillion (US)*
Code:	BP
Name:	hundred board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.*
Code:	BPM
Name:	beats per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of beats per minute.*
Code:	C0
Name:	Telefoneinheit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).*

Used Codes

Code:	C21
Name:	kibibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C37
Name:	kilobit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	C59
Name:	octave
Beschreibung:	*A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.*
Code:	C62
Name:	one
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: unit*
Code:	C69
Name:	phon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.*
Code:	C74
Name:	kilobit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	C79
Name:	kilovolt ampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.*
Code:	C87
Name:	reciprocal cubic metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre*
Code:	C9
Name:	coil group
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).*
Code:	C93
Name:	reciprocal square metre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: reciprocal metre squared*
Code:	CCT

Used Codes

Name:	carrying capacity in metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.*
Code:	CEL
Name:	Grad Celsius
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	CEN
Name:	hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	CG
Name:	card
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).*
Code:	CLF
Name:	hundred leave
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.*
Code:	CNP
Name:	hundred pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).*
Code:	CNT
Name:	cental (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).*
Code:	CTG
Name:	content gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.*
Code:	CTN
Name:	content ton (metric)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.*
Code:	D03
Name:	kilowatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	D04
Name:	lot [unit of weight]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.*
Code:	D11

Used Codes

Name:	mebibit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D15
Name:	sone
Beschreibung:	*A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.*
Code:	D23
Name:	pen gram (protein)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.*
Code:	D34
Name:	tex
Beschreibung:	*A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.*
Code:	D36
Name:	megabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).*
Code:	D44
Name:	var
Beschreibung:	*The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.*
Code:	D63
Name:	book
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).*
Code:	D65
Name:	round
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).*
Code:	D68
Name:	number of words
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of words.*
Code:	D78
Name:	megajoule per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.*
Code:	DAD
Name:	ten day

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.*
Code:	DB
Name:	dry pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DEC
Name:	decade
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).*
Code:	DMO
Name:	standard kilolitre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.*
Code:	DPC
Name:	dozen piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	DPR
Name:	dozen pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	DPT
Name:	displacement tonnage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.*
Code:	DRA
Name:	dram (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram*
Code:	DRI
Name:	dram (UK)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: avoirdupois dram*
Code:	DRL
Name:	dozen roll
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.*

Used Codes

Code:	DT
Name:	dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	DTN
Name:	decitonne
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg*
Code:	DZN
Name:	Dutzend
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.*
Code:	DZP
Name:	dozen pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).*
Code:	E01
Name:	newton per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.*
Code:	E07
Name:	megawatt hour per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E08
Name:	megawatt per hertz
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.*
Code:	E09
Name:	milliampere hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.*
Code:	E10
Name:	degree day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.*
Code:	E11
Name:	gigacalorie

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.*
Code:	E12
Name:	mille
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.*
Code:	E14
Name:	kilocalorie (international table)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.*
Code:	E15
Name:	kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.*
Code:	E16
Name:	million Btu(IT) per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.*
Code:	E17
Name:	cubic foot per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.*
Code:	E18
Name:	tonne per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.*
Code:	E19
Name:	ping
Beschreibung:	*A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.*
Code:	E20
Name:	megabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E21
Name:	shares
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).*
Code:	E22
Name:	TEU
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E23
Name:	tyre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).*
Code:	E25
Name:	active unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.*
Code:	E27
Name:	dose
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).*
Code:	E28
Name:	air dry ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	E30
Name:	strand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).*
Code:	E31
Name:	square metre per litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.*
Code:	E32
Name:	litre per hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.*
Code:	E33
Name:	foot per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.*
Code:	E34
Name:	Gigabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.*
Code:	E35
Name:	terabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.*

Used Codes

Code:	E36
Name:	petabyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.*
Code:	E37
Name:	Pixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).*
Code:	E38
Name:	Megapixel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).*
Code:	E39
Name:	DPI, Dots per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.*
Code:	E4
Name:	gross kilogram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.*
Code:	E40
Name:	part per hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.*
Code:	E41
Name:	kilogram-force per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.*
Code:	E42
Name:	kilogram-force per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.*
Code:	E43
Name:	joule per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.*
Code:	E44
Name:	kilogram-force metre per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.*
Code:	E46
Name:	kilowatt hour per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	E47
Name:	kilowatt hour per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.*
Code:	E48
Name:	service unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).*
Code:	E49
Name:	working day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).*
Code:	E50
Name:	accounting unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.*
Code:	E51
Name:	job
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jobs.*
Code:	E52
Name:	run foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number feet per run.*
Code:	E53
Name:	test
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tests.*
Code:	E54
Name:	trip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of trips.*
Code:	E55
Name:	use
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.*
Code:	E56
Name:	well
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of wells.*
Code:	E57
Name:	zone

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of zones.*
Code:	E58
Name:	exabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E59
Name:	exbibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.*
Code:	E60
Name:	pebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.*
Code:	E61
Name:	tebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.*
Code:	E62
Name:	gibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.*
Code:	E63
Name:	mebibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.*
Code:	E64
Name:	kibibyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.*
Code:	E65
Name:	exbibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E66
Name:	exbibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E67
Name:	exbibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E68
Name:	gigabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	E69
Name:	gibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E70
Name:	gibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E71
Name:	gibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E72
Name:	kibibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E73
Name:	kibibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E74
Name:	kibibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E75
Name:	mebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E76
Name:	mebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E77
Name:	mebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E78
Name:	petabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E79
Name:	petabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E80

Used Codes

Name:	pebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E81
Name:	pebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E82
Name:	pebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E83
Name:	terabit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).*
Code:	E84
Name:	terabit per second
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.*
Code:	E85
Name:	tebibit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.*
Code:	E86
Name:	tebibit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.*
Code:	E87
Name:	tebibit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.*
Code:	E88
Name:	bit per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.*
Code:	E89
Name:	bit per square metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.*
Code:	EA
Name:	Jedes einzelne (Eines)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.*
Code:	EB
Name:	electronic mail box

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.*
Code:	EQ
Name:	equivalent gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.*
Code:	F01
Name:	bit per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.*
Code:	F13
Name:	slug
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.*
Code:	F49
Name:	rod [unit of distance]
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).*
Code:	F80
Name:	water horse power
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).*
Code:	FAH
Name:	Grad Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	FBM
Name:	fibre metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.*
Code:	FC
Name:	thousand cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.*
Code:	FF
Name:	hundred cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.*
Code:	FIT
Name:	failures in time
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in*

Used Codes

	time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.
Code:	FL
Name:	flake ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).*
Code:	GDW
Name:	gram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	GFI
Name:	gram of fissile isotope
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).*
Code:	GGR
Name:	great gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).*
Code:	GIC
Name:	gram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.*
Code:	GIP
Name:	gram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	GRO
Name:	Gross
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).*
Code:	GRT
Name:	gross register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.*
Code:	GT
Name:	gross ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage*

Used Codes

	measurement of Ships. *Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)*
Code:	H16
Name:	square decametre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: are*
Code:	H18
Name:	square hectometre
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: hectare*
Code:	H21
Name:	blank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of blanks.*
Code:	H25
Name:	percent per kelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H71
Name:	percent per month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.*
Code:	H72
Name:	percent per hectobar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.*
Code:	H73
Name:	percent per decakelvin
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.*
Code:	H77
Name:	module width
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.*
Code:	H79
Name:	Charrière
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.* *Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge*
Code:	H80
Name:	rack unit

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.*
Code:	H82
Name:	big point
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))*
Code:	H87
Name:	piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	H89
Name:	percent per ohm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.*
Code:	H90
Name:	percent per degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.*
Code:	H91
Name:	percent per ten thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.*
Code:	H92
Name:	percent per one hundred thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.*
Code:	H93
Name:	percent per hundred
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.*
Code:	H94
Name:	percent per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.*
Code:	H95
Name:	percent per volt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.*
Code:	H96
Name:	percent per bar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.*

Used Codes

Code:	H98
Name:	percent per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.*
Code:	H99
Name:	percent per metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.*
Code:	HA
Name:	hank
Beschreibung:	*A unit of length, typically for yarn.*
Code:	HAR
Name:	hectare
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: square hectometre*
Code:	HBX
Name:	hundred boxes
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.*
Code:	HC
Name:	hundred count
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HDW
Name:	hundred kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	HEA
Name:	head
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).*
Code:	HH
Name:	hundred cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.*
Code:	HIU
Name:	hundred international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.*
Code:	HKM
Name:	hundred kilogram, net mass

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.*
Code:	HMQ
Name:	million cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.*
Code:	HPA
Name:	hectolitre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.*
Code:	IE
Name:	person
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of persons.*
Code:	INQ
Name:	Square inch
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: inch cubed*
Code:	ISD
Name:	international sugar degree
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.*
Code:	J10
Name:	percent per millimetre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.*
Code:	J12
Name:	per mille per psi
Beschreibung:	*A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).*
Code:	J13
Name:	degree API
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).*
Code:	J14
Name:	degree Baume (origin scale)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.*
Code:	J15
Name:	degree Baume (US heavy)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.*
Code:	J16
Name:	degree Baume (US light)

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.*
Code:	J17
Name:	degree Balling
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.*
Code:	J18
Name:	degree Brix
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.*
Code:	J27
Name:	degree Oechsle
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.*
Code:	J31
Name:	degree Twaddell
Beschreibung:	*A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.*
Code:	J38
Name:	baud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.*
Code:	J54
Name:	megabaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	JNT
Name:	pipeline joint
Beschreibung:	*A count of the number of pipeline joints.*
Code:	JPS
Name:	hundred metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.*
Code:	JWL
Name:	number of jewels
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).*
Code:	K1

Used Codes

Name:	kilowatt demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.*
Code:	K2
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive demand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.*
Code:	K3
Name:	kilovolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.*
Code:	K5
Name:	kilovolt ampere (reactive)
Beschreibung:	*Use kilovar (common code KVR)*
Code:	K50
Name:	kilobaud
Beschreibung:	*A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.*
Code:	KA
Name:	cake
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).*
Code:	KAT
Name:	katal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.*
Code:	KB
Name:	Kilobyte
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.*
Code:	KCC
Name:	kilogram of choline chloride
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.*
Code:	KDW
Name:	kilogram drained net weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.*

Used Codes

Code:	KEL
Name:	Kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)*
Code:	KGM
Name:	Kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.*
Code:	KHY
Name:	kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.*
Code:	KIC
Name:	kilogram, including container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.*
Code:	KIP
Name:	kilogram, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	KJ
Name:	kilosegment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.*
Code:	KLK
Name:	lactic dry material percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.*
Code:	KLX
Name:	kilolux
Beschreibung:	*A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.*
Code:	KMA
Name:	kilogram of methylamine
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.*
Code:	KMQ
Name:	Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.*
Code:	KNI
Name:	kilogram of nitrogen

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.*
Code:	KNM
Name:	kilonewton per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Pressure expressed in kN/m2.*
Code:	KNS
Name:	kilogram named substance
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.*
Code:	KO
Name:	milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.*
Code:	KPH
Name:	kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).*
Code:	KPO
Name:	kilogram of potassium oxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.*
Code:	KPP
Name:	kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.*
Code:	KSD
Name:	kilogram of substance 90 % dry
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.*
Code:	KSH
Name:	kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).*
Code:	KT
Name:	kit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).*
Code:	KUR
Name:	kilogram of uranium
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.*
Code:	KWN

Used Codes

Name:	Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	KWO
Name:	kilogram of tungsten trioxide
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.*
Code:	KWS
Name:	Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	LAC
Name:	lactose excess percentage
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.*
Code:	LEF
Name:	leaf
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of leaves.*
Code:	LF
Name:	linear foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LH
Name:	labour hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.*
Code:	LK
Name:	link
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.*
Code:	LM
Name:	linear metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	LN
Name:	length
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.*
Code:	LO
Name:	lot [unit of procurement]

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).*
Code:	LP
Name:	liquid pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.*
Code:	LPA
Name:	litre of pure alcohol
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.*
Code:	LR
Name:	layer
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of layers.*
Code:	LS
Name:	lump sum
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.*
Code:	LTN
Name:	ton (UK) or long ton (US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)*
Code:	LUB
Name:	metric ton, lubricating oil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.*
Code:	LY
Name:	linear yard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.*
Code:	M19
Name:	Beaufort
Beschreibung:	*An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.*
Code:	M25
Name:	percent per degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.*
Code:	M36
Name:	30-day month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.*

Used Codes

Code:	M37
Name:	actual/360
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.*
Code:	M38
Name:	kilometre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M39
Name:	centimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M4
Name:	monetary value
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.*
Code:	M40
Name:	yard per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M41
Name:	millimetre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M42
Name:	mile (statute mile) per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M43
Name:	mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.*
Code:	M44
Name:	revolution
Beschreibung:	*Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).*

Used Codes

Code:	M45
Name:	degree [unit of angle] per second squared
Beschreibung:	*360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.*
Code:	M46
Name:	revolution per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the angular velocity.*
Code:	M47
Name:	circular mil
Beschreibung:	*Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².*
Code:	M48
Name:	square mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.*
Code:	M49
Name:	chain (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	M50
Name:	furlong
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.*
Code:	M51
Name:	foot (U.S. survey)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M52
Name:	mile (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.*
Code:	M53
Name:	metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M55
Name:	metre per radiant
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.*
Code:	M56

Used Codes

Name:	shake
Beschreibung:	*Unit for a very short period.*
Code:	M57
Name:	mile per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M58
Name:	mile per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M59
Name:	metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M60
Name:	metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M61
Name:	inch per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.*
Code:	M62
Name:	kilometre per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M63
Name:	inch per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	M64
Name:	yard per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M65
Name:	yard per minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.*

Used Codes

Code:	M66
Name:	yard per hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M67
Name:	acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.*
Code:	M68
Name:	cord (128 ft3)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.*
Code:	M69
Name:	cubic mile (UK statute)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M70
Name:	ton, register
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.*
Code:	M71
Name:	cubic metre per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	M72
Name:	bel
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic relationship to base 10.*
Code:	M73
Name:	kilogram per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M74
Name:	kilogram per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M75
Name:	kilopound-force
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American*

Used Codes

	system of units with the relationship.
Code:	M76
Name:	poundal
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.*
Code:	M77
Name:	kilogram metre per second squared
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.*
Code:	M78
Name:	pond
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.*
Code:	M79
Name:	square foot per hour
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.*
Code:	M80
Name:	stokes per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M81
Name:	square centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M82
Name:	square metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M83
Name:	denier
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.*
Code:	M84
Name:	pound per yard

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	M85
Name:	ton, assay
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).*
Code:	M86
Name:	pfund
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.*
Code:	M87
Name:	kilogram per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	M88
Name:	tonne per month
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit month.*
Code:	M89
Name:	tonne per year
Beschreibung:	*Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.*
Code:	M90
Name:	kilopound per hour
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	M91
Name:	pound per pound
Beschreibung:	*Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	M92
Name:	pound-force foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	M93
Name:	newton metre per radian

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.*
Code:	M94
Name:	kilogram metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	M95
Name:	poundal foot
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M96
Name:	poundal inch
Beschreibung:	*Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	M97
Name:	dyne metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.*
Code:	M98
Name:	kilogram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	M99
Name:	gram centimetre per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	MAH
Name:	megavolt ampere reactive hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.*
Code:	MAR
Name:	megavar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.*
Code:	MAW

Used Codes

Name:	Megawatt
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.*
Code:	MBE
Name:	thousand standard brick equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.*
Code:	MBF
Name:	thousand board foot
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.*
Code:	MD
Name:	air dry metric ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MIU
Name:	million international unit
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.*
Code:	MLD
Name:	milliard
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: billion (US)*
Code:	MND
Name:	kilogram, dry weight
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.*
Code:	MON
Name:	Monat
Beschreibung:	*Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.*
Code:	MTQ
Name:	Kubikmeter
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre cubed*
Code:	MWH
Name:	Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.*
Code:	N1

Used Codes

Name:	pen calorie
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.*
Code:	N10
Name:	pound foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N11
Name:	pound inch per second
Beschreibung:	*Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N12
Name:	Pferdestaerke
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.*
Code:	N13
Name:	centimetre of mercury (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N14
Name:	centimetre of water (4 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .*
Code:	N15
Name:	foot of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .*
Code:	N16
Name:	inch of mercury (32 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system*

Used Codes

	for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.
Code:	N17
Name:	inch of mercury (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.*
Code:	N18
Name:	inch of water (39.2 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N19
Name:	inch of water (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .*
Code:	N20
Name:	kip per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.*
Code:	N21
Name:	poundal per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.*
Code:	N22
Name:	ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).*
Code:	N23
Name:	conventional metre of water
Beschreibung:	*Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static*

Used Codes

	pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .
Code:	N24
Name:	gram per square millimetre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.*
Code:	N25
Name:	pound per square yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.*
Code:	N26
Name:	poundal per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).*
Code:	N27
Name:	foot to the fourth power
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.*
Code:	N28
Name:	cubic decimetre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.*
Code:	N29
Name:	cubic foot per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	N30
Name:	cubic inch per pound
Beschreibung:	*Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .*
Code:	N31
Name:	kilonewton per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.*

Used Codes

Code:	N32
Name:	poundal per inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.*
Code:	N33
Name:	pound-force per yard
Beschreibung:	*Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.*
Code:	N34
Name:	poundal second per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.*
Code:	N35
Name:	poise per pascal
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N36
Name:	newton second per square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N37
Name:	kilogram per metre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N38
Name:	kilogram per metre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.*
Code:	N39
Name:	kilogram per metre day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.*
Code:	N40
Name:	kilogram per metre hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.*
Code:	N41

Used Codes

Name:	gram per centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.*
Code:	N42
Name:	poundal second per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	N43
Name:	pound per foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N44
Name:	pound per foot day
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.*
Code:	N45
Name:	cubic metre per second pascal
Beschreibung:	*Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.*
Code:	N46
Name:	foot poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the work (force-path).*
Code:	N47
Name:	inch poundal
Beschreibung:	*Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.*
Code:	N48
Name:	watt per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	N49
Name:	watt per square inch
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	N50

Used Codes

Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N51
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N52
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N53
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N54
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N55
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N56
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N57
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N58
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N59
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N60
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N61
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N62
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N63
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N64
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N65
Name:	kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.*
Code:	N66
Name:	British thermal unit (39 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.*
Code:	N67
Name:	British thermal unit (59 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.*
Code:	N68
Name:	British thermal unit (60 ºF)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.*
Code:	N69
Name:	calorie (20 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.*
Code:	N70

Used Codes

Name:	quad (1015 BtuIT)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N71
Name:	therm (EC)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.*
Code:	N72
Name:	therm (U.S.)
Beschreibung:	*Unit of heat energy in commercial use.*
Code:	N73
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.*
Code:	N74
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N75
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N76
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N77
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.*
Code:	N78
Name:	kilowatt per square metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N79
Name:	kelvin per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N80
Name:	watt per metre degree Celsius

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N81
Name:	kilowatt per metre kelvin
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.*
Code:	N82
Name:	kilowatt per metre degree Celsius
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.*
Code:	N83
Name:	metre per degree Celcius metre
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	N84
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N85
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N86
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N87
Name:	degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical)
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N88
Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N89

Used Codes

Name:	degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	N90
Name:	kilofarad
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.*
Code:	N91
Name:	reciprocal joule
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.*
Code:	N92
Name:	picosiemens
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.*
Code:	N93
Name:	ampere per pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N94
Name:	franklin
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N95
Name:	ampere minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..*
Code:	N96
Name:	biot
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.*
Code:	N97
Name:	gilbert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.*
Code:	N98

Used Codes

Name:	volt per pascal
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	N99
Name:	picovolt
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	NAR
Name:	Anzahl der Artikel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).*
Code:	NCL
Name:	number of cells
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).*
Code:	NF
Name:	message
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of messages.*
Code:	NIL
Name:	nil
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.*
Code:	NIU
Name:	Anzahl internationaler Einheiten
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units.*
Code:	NL
Name:	load
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).*
Code:	NM3
Name:	Normalised cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	NMP
Name:	number of packs
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).*
Code:	NPR
Name:	number of pairs

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	NPT
Name:	number of parts
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).*
Code:	NT
Name:	net ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NTT
Name:	net register ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.*
Code:	NX
Name:	part per thousand
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.* *Synonym: per mille*
Code:	OA
Name:	panel
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).*
Code:	ODE
Name:	ozone depletion equivalent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).*
Code:	ODG
Name:	ODS Grams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODK
Name:	ODS Kilograms
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	ODM

Used Codes

Name:	ODS Milligrams
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.*
Code:	OPM
Name:	oscillations per minute
Beschreibung:	*The number of oscillations per minute.*
Code:	OT
Name:	overtime hour
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.*
Code:	OZ
Name:	ounce av
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).*
Code:	P1
Name:	Prozent
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.*
Code:	P10
Name:	coulomb per metre
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P11
Name:	kiloweber
Beschreibung:	*1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.*
Code:	P12
Name:	gamma
Beschreibung:	*Unit of magnetic flow density.*
Code:	P13
Name:	kilotesla
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	P14
Name:	joule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P15
Name:	joule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*

Used Codes

Code:	P16
Name:	joule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P17
Name:	joule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P18
Name:	kilojoule per second
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P19
Name:	kilojoule per minute
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P20
Name:	kilojoule per hour
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P21
Name:	kilojoule per day
Beschreibung:	*Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.*
Code:	P22
Name:	nanoohm
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.*
Code:	P23
Name:	ohm circular-mil per foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of resistivity.*
Code:	P24
Name:	kilohenry
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.*
Code:	P25
Name:	lumen per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P26
Name:	phot

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.*
Code:	P27
Name:	footcandle
Beschreibung:	*Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.*
Code:	P28
Name:	candela per square inch
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P29
Name:	footlambert
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².*
Code:	P30
Name:	lambert
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P31
Name:	stilb
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.*
Code:	P32
Name:	candela per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P33
Name:	kilocandela
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P34
Name:	millicandela
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.*
Code:	P35

Used Codes

Name:	Hefner-Kerze
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.*
Code:	P36
Name:	international candle
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.*
Code:	P37
Name:	British thermal unit (international table) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P38
Name:	British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P39
Name:	calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P40
Name:	langley
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).*
Code:	P41
Name:	decade (logarithmic)
Beschreibung:	*1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.*
Code:	P42
Name:	pascal squared second
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P43
Name:	bel per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P44
Name:	pound mole
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a*

Used Codes

	chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.
Code:	P45
Name:	pound mole per second
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P46
Name:	pound mole per minute
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.*
Code:	P47
Name:	kilomole per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	P48
Name:	pound mole per pound
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.*
Code:	P49
Name:	newton square metre per ampere
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.*
Code:	P5
Name:	five pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).*
Code:	P50
Name:	weber metre
Beschreibung:	*Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P51
Name:	mol per kilogram pascal

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P52
Name:	mol per cubic metre pascal
Beschreibung:	*SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.*
Code:	P53
Name:	unit pole
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).*
Code:	P54
Name:	milligray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P55
Name:	microgray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P56
Name:	nanogray per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P57
Name:	gray per minute
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P58
Name:	milligray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P59
Name:	microgray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P60
Name:	nanogray per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P61
Name:	gray per hour
Beschreibung:	*SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	P62
Name:	milligray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P63
Name:	microgray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P64
Name:	nanogray per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P65
Name:	sievert per second
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P66
Name:	millisievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P67
Name:	microsievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P68
Name:	nanosievert per second
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P69
Name:	rem per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.*
Code:	P70
Name:	sievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P71
Name:	millisievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P72
Name:	microsievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*

Used Codes

Code:	P73
Name:	nanosievert per hour
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.*
Code:	P74
Name:	sievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P75
Name:	millisievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P76
Name:	microsievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P77
Name:	nanosievert per minute
Beschreibung:	*0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.*
Code:	P78
Name:	reciprocal square inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.*
Code:	P79
Name:	pascal square metre per kilogram
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.*
Code:	P80
Name:	millipascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P81
Name:	kilopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P82
Name:	hectopascal per metre
Beschreibung:	*100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P83

Used Codes

Name:	standard atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P84
Name:	technical atmosphere per metre
Beschreibung:	*Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P85
Name:	torr per metre
Beschreibung:	*CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	P86
Name:	psi per inch
Beschreibung:	*Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .*
Code:	P87
Name:	cubic metre per second square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.*
Code:	P88
Name:	rhe
Beschreibung:	*Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.*
Code:	P89
Name:	pound-force foot per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P90
Name:	pound-force inch per inch
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	P91
Name:	perm (0 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at*

Used Codes

	a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.
Code:	P92
Name:	perm (23 ºC)
Beschreibung:	*Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.*
Code:	P93
Name:	byte per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P94
Name:	kilobyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P95
Name:	megabyte per second
Beschreibung:	*1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	P96
Name:	reciprocal volt
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.*
Code:	P97
Name:	reciprocal radian
Beschreibung:	*Reciprocal of the unit radian.*
Code:	P98
Name:	pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).*
Code:	P99
Name:	mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).*
Code:	PD
Name:	pad
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).*
Code:	PFL

Used Codes

Name:	proof litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PGL
Name:	proof gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.*
Code:	PI
Name:	pitch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.*
Code:	PLA
Name:	degree Plato
Beschreibung:	*A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.*
Code:	PQ
Name:	page per inch
Beschreibung:	*A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.*
Code:	PR
Name:	Paar
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	PT
Name:	pint (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid pint (common code PTL)*
Code:	PTN
Name:	Portion
Beschreibung:	*A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.*
Code:	Q10
Name:	joule per tesla
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.*
Code:	Q11
Name:	erlang

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.*
Code:	Q12
Name:	octet
Beschreibung:	*Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.*
Code:	Q13
Name:	octet per second
Beschreibung:	*Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.*
Code:	Q14
Name:	shannon
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q15
Name:	hartley
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q16
Name:	natural unit of information
Beschreibung:	*Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.*
Code:	Q17
Name:	shannon per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.*
Code:	Q18
Name:	hartley per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.*
Code:	Q19
Name:	natural unit of information per second
Beschreibung:	*Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.*
Code:	Q20

Used Codes

Name:	second per kilogramm
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.*
Code:	Q21
Name:	watt square metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.*
Code:	Q22
Name:	second per radian cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .*
Code:	Q23
Name:	weber to the power minus one
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.*
Code:	Q24
Name:	reciprocal inch
Beschreibung:	*Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.*
Code:	Q25
Name:	dioptre
Beschreibung:	*Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.*
Code:	Q26
Name:	one per one
Beschreibung:	*Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.*
Code:	Q27
Name:	newton metre per metre
Beschreibung:	*Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.*
Code:	Q28

Used Codes

Name:	kilogram per square metre pascal second
Beschreibung:	*Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.*
Code:	Q29
Name:	microgram per hectogram
Beschreibung:	*Microgram per hectogram.*
Code:	Q3
Name:	meal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).*
Code:	Q30
Name:	pH (potential of Hydrogen)
Beschreibung:	*The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).*
Code:	Q35
Name:	megawatts per minute
Beschreibung:	*A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.*
Code:	Q36
Name:	square metre per cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.*
Code:	Q37
Name:	Standard cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q38
Name:	Standard cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q39
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day*
Code:	Q40
Name:	Normalized cubic metre per hour
Beschreibung:	*Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour*
Code:	Q41
Name:	Joule per normalised cubic metre

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	Q42
Name:	Joule per standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).*
Code:	QA
Name:	page - facsimile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.*
Code:	QAN
Name:	Viertel (jahr)
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).*
Code:	QB
Name:	page - hardcopy
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).*
Code:	QR
Name:	quire
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).*
Code:	QT
Name:	quart (US)
Beschreibung:	*Use liquid quart (common code QTL)*
Code:	QTR
Name:	quarter (UK)
Beschreibung:	*A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.*
Code:	R1
Name:	pica
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).*
Code:	R9
Name:	thousand cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.*
Code:	RH
Name:	running or operating hour

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.*
Code:	RM
Name:	ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).*
Code:	ROM
Name:	room
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of rooms.*
Code:	RP
Name:	pound per ream
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).*
Code:	RPM
Name:	Umdrehung pro Minute
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RPS
Name:	revolutions per second
Beschreibung:	*Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide*
Code:	RT
Name:	revenue ton mile
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.*
Code:	S3
Name:	square foot per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: foot squared per second*
Code:	S4
Name:	square metre per second
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)*
Code:	SAN
Name:	half year (6 months)
Beschreibung:	*'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).*
Code:	SCO
Name:	score

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.*
Code:	SET
Name:	set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	SG
Name:	segment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.*
Code:	SHT
Name:	shipping ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.*
Code:	SM3
Name:	Standard cubic metre
Beschreibung:	*Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)*
Code:	SQ
Name:	square
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).*
Code:	SQR
Name:	square, roofing
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.*
Code:	SR
Name:	strip
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).*
Code:	STC
Name:	stick
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	STK
Name:	stick, cigarette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.*
Code:	STL
Name:	standard litre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15*

Used Codes

	degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.
Code:	STN
Name:	ton (US) or short ton (UK/US)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)*
Code:	STW
Name:	straw
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).*
Code:	SW
Name:	skein
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).*
Code:	SX
Name:	shipment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).*
Code:	SYR
Name:	syringe
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).*
Code:	T0
Name:	telecommunication line in service
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.*
Code:	T3
Name:	thousand piece
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).*
Code:	TAN
Name:	total acid number
Beschreibung:	*A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.*
Code:	TIC
Name:	metric ton, including container

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.*
Code:	TIP
Name:	metric ton, including inner packaging
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.*
Code:	TKM
Name:	tonne kilometre
Beschreibung:	*A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.*
Code:	TMS
Name:	kilogram of imported meat, less offal
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.*
Code:	TNE
Name:	Tonne (metrische Tonne)
Beschreibung:	*Synonym: metric ton*
Code:	TP
Name:	ten pack
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.*
Code:	TPI
Name:	teeth per inch
Beschreibung:	*The number of teeth per inch.*
Code:	TPR
Name:	ten pair
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).*
Code:	TQD
Name:	thousand cubic metre per day
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.*
Code:	TST
Name:	ten set
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).*
Code:	TTS

Used Codes

Name:	ten thousand sticks
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).*
Code:	U1
Name:	treatment
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).*
Code:	U2
Name:	Tablette
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).*
Code:	UB
Name:	telecommunication line in service average
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.*
Code:	UC
Name:	telecommunication port
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.*
Code:	UIG
Name:	international unit per gram
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.*
Code:	VP
Name:	percent volume
Beschreibung:	*A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.*
Code:	W2
Name:	wet kilo
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.*
Code:	WB
Name:	wet pound
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WCD
Name:	cord

Guideline

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.*
Code:	WE
Name:	wet ton
Beschreibung:	*A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.*
Code:	WG
Name:	wine gallon
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.*
Code:	WM
Name:	working month
Beschreibung:	*A unit of time defining the number of working months.*
Code:	WSD
Name:	standard
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.* *Synonym: standard cubic foot*
Code:	WW
Name:	millilitre of water
Beschreibung:	*A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.*
Code:	X1
Name:	Gunter's chain
Beschreibung:	*A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.*
Code:	Z11
Name:	hanging container
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.*
Code:	ZP
Name:	Seite
Beschreibung:	*A unit of count defining the number of pages.*
Code:	ZZ
Name:	mutually defined
Beschreibung:	*A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.*

tradeItemWaste

Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	ecom_common:WasteDetailsType
Fachbegriff:	**Abfalldetails**

Guideline

	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Stellt die Identifizierung und Art der Abfälle nach dem erforderlichen Klassifizierungssystem zur Verfügung.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
wasteIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GTINType
	Definition:	Das GS1 Ident dient zur eindeutigen Identifikation von Artikeln. Es besteht aus der Basisnummer, einer fortlaufenden Artikelnummer und einer Prüfziffer.
	Fachbegriff:	**Abfallart-ID (GTIN)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	04098765000119
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.PIA[D_7143="EWC"].7140
typeOfWaste	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CodeType
	Definition:	Code und Beschreibung der Abfallart nach dem erforderlichen Klassifizierungsschema.
	Fachbegriff:	**Abfallart**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Es wird die Codeliste der EU-Kommission (für Abfall Kommission 11) verwendet, z.B. 91201 = Verpackungsmaterial u. Kartonagen.
colour	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ColourType
	Definition:	Angabe einer Farbe als Text oder in codierter Form.
	Fachbegriff:	**Farbe**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
colourCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ColourCodeType
	Definition:	Angabe des Farbcodes eines Objektes aus der zugeordneten Codeliste. Jede Branche sollte für sich die zu verwendende Codeliste definieren.

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Farbcode**
	Status:	**D**
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7077="B"].IMD.C273.7009
colourCodeListCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ColourCodeListCode
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art der Farbcodeliste beschreibt. Erlaubte Codes könenn der GS1 Codeliste ColourCodeListCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der Farbcodeliste (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	1
	Used Codes	
	Code:	1
	Name:	National Retail Federation
	Beschreibung:	*Standardfarben- u. Größen-Codes* *Dieses Handbuch enthält Richtlinien für den Einsatz in Handelswaren und Anbietern für Merchandising- und Kommunikationssysteme.*
	Code:	2
	Name:	PANTONE MATCHING SYSTEM
	Beschreibung:	*Die internationale Referenz für das Auswählen, Spezifizieren, Anpassen und Steuern von Farben. Der PANTONE-Formelführer, ein Dreiset-Guide bestehend aus 1.114 festen PANTONE-Farben auf gestrichenem, unbeschichtetem und mattem Material, zeigt für jede Farbe entsprechende Druckfarbenformeln und der 3-bündige Satz von festen Chips bietet beschichtete, unbeschichtete und matte perforierte Risse Chips, die für die Qualitätskontrolle verwendet werden können. Pantone® Inc*
	Code:	3
	Name:	PANTONE Process Colour System®
	Beschreibung:	*Stellt eine umfassende Palette von mehr als 3.000 Farben zur Verfügung, die im Vierfarben- (CMYK) -Verfahrendruck erhältlich sind. Die PANTONE-Solid-to-Prozeßführung vergleicht eine feste PANTONE-Farbe mit dem CMYK-Vierfarbenprozess, der auf einem Computermonitor, einem Ausgabegerät oder einer Druckmaschine erreicht werden kann. Andere PANTONE Color Reference Guides für die grafische Kunst umfassen Metallic, Pastelle, Tönungen, Duotone, Folie und Folie. Das PANTONE Hexachrome® Farbsystem. Pantone® Inc*

Used Codes

Code:	4
Name:	The PANTONE Hexachrome® Color System
Beschreibung:	*Ein Sechsfarben-Ultra-Qualität-Druckprozess, reproduziert einen dynamischen Bereich von brillanter Dauer-Ton-Bildern und simuliert heller, lebendigere Farben als Standard-Vier-Farben-Druck. Pantone® Inc*
Code:	5
Name:	PANTONE TEXTILE Colour System®
Beschreibung:	*Ein wichtiges Werkzeug für Designer im Bekleidungssektor, für Heimtextilien und der Innenarchitektur für die Auswahl und Spezifizierung der Farbe bei der Herstellung von Textilien und Mode verwendet. Das System - bestehend aus 1.932 Farben im Baumwoll- oder Papierformat - eignet sich ideal für die Zusammenstellung von kreativen Paletten und konzeptionellen Farbschemata sowie für die Farbkommunikation und -kontrolle im Fertigungsprozess. Im Januar 2001 umfasste Pantone Inc. die NRF-Farbcodes in das Farbsystem PANTONE TEXTILE*
Code:	6
Name:	Vom Käufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	*Vom Käufer zugewiesen*
Code:	7
Name:	Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	*Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen*
Code:	8
Name:	WWS Colour Codes
Beschreibung:	*Ein Farbsystem, das in Deutschland für die Standardisierung von Farben im Bereich Mode/Bekleidung verwendet wird.*
Code:	9
Name:	RAL
Beschreibung:	*Das RAL-Farbsystem ist ein internationaler Farbstandard für professionelle Farbnutzer in Industrie, Gewerbe und Design seit 1927. RAL ist ein unabhängiger und neutraler Partner für Industrie und Handel. http://www.ral.de*
Code:	10
Name:	NCS
Beschreibung:	*NCS: Natural Color System (natrüliches Farbsystem) ist ein nationaler Farbstandard in Schweden, Norwegen, Spanien und Südafrika, ist international weit verbreitet. http:// www.ncscolour.com*

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Code:	11
	Name:	IFPS
	Beschreibung:	*IFPS: The International Federation for Produce Standards. Die IFPS besteht aus nationalen Verbänden für Frischeerzeugnisse auf der ganzen Welt. Das langfristige Ziel der Assoziation besteht darin, die Effizienz der Supplychain in der Branche der Frischeindustrie durch die Entwicklung, Implementierung und Verwaltung von vereinheitlichen internationalen Standards zu erreichen. http://www.ifpsglobal.com/ ProductIdentification.aspx*
colourDescription	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:Description80Type
	Definition:	Angabe einer Farbe eines Objektes als Freitext.
	Fachbegriff:	**Farbe (Freitext)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Rot
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7077="B"].C273.7008
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7077="B"].C273.3453
size	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:SizeType
	Definition:	Angabe der physikalischen Dimensionen oder Proportionen eines Objektes über einen Code oder eine Beschreibung.
	Fachbegriff:	**Größe**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
descriptiveSize	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:Description80Type
	Definition:	Bezeichnung einer Größe in Textform.
	Fachbegriff:	**Größenbezeichnung**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	MEDIUM
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7077="B"].C273.7008
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7077="B"].C273.3453
sizeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:SizeCodeType
	Definition:	Codierte Größenangabe eines Objektes. Zusätzlich kann die zugrundeliegende Codeliste angegeben werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Größenangabe (Code)**
	Status:	**D**
	Beispiel:	42
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_7077="B"].C273.7009
sizeCodeListCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SizeCodeListCode
	Definition:	Codierte Angabe der zugrundeliegenden Größencodeliste. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste SizeCodeListCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Größencodeliste (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	NRF
	Used Codes	
	Code:	1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Used Codes

Name:	Nationaler Einzelhandelsverband
Beschreibung:	*National Retail Federation - Standard-Farb- und Größencodes Dieses Handbuch enthält Richtlinien für die Verwendung in Merchandising- und Kommunikationssystemen von Einzelhändlern und Händlern.*
Code:	2
Name:	Vom Käufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	*Vom Käufer zugewiesen*
Code:	3
Name:	Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen
Beschreibung:	*Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen*
Code:	4
Name:	EU Windel / Windel Größe
Beschreibung:	*EU Windel / Windel Größe*
Code:	5
Name:	Nordamerikanische Windelgröße
Beschreibung:	*Liefert die vom Hersteller angegebene Windelgröße für den nordamerikanischen Markt*
Code:	6
Name:	AFNOR
Beschreibung:	*Größencode der Association Française de NORmalisation (AFNOR)*
Code:	7
Name:	DIN
Beschreibung:	*Größencode des Deutschen Instituts für Normung (DIN)*
Code:	8
Name:	UNI
Beschreibung:	*Größencode der nationalen italienischen Vereinheitlichungsbehörde (UNI)*
Code:	9
Name:	BSI
Beschreibung:	*Größencode der British Standards Institution (BSI)*
Code:	10
Name:	ISO
Beschreibung:	*Größencode der Internationalen Organisation für Normung (ISO)*
Code:	11
Name:	CEN
Beschreibung:	*Size code of the European Committee for Standardisation (Comité Européen de*

Guideline

	Used Codes	
		Normalisation (CEN)
tradeItemClassification	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:TradeItemClassificationType
	Definition:	Spezifikation einer Artikelkategorisierung inklusive der zugrundeliegenden Klassifikation.
	Fachbegriff:	**Artikelklassifikation**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gpcCategoryCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Brick-Code der Produktklassifikation gemäß dem GS1 Global Product Classification (GPC) Standard.
	Fachbegriff:	**Brick**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	10000276
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.PIA[D_7143="BRI"].7140
additionalTradeItemClassificationCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeType
	Definition:	Code, über den eine zusätzliche Warenklassifikation zur GPC angegeben werden kann. Neben dem Wert wird in den Attributen auch die verwendete Klassifikation spezifiziert.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzliche Warenklassifikation (Code)**
	Status:	**O**
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.PIA[D_7143="GB"].7140
additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode
	Definition:	Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Warenklassifikation beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der Codeliste AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der zusätzlichen Warenklassifikation (Code)**
	Status:	**R**

Beispiel: 1

Used Codes

Code: 1
Name: GXS Product Data Quality
Beschreibung: *GXS Product Data Quality (Formerly UDEX LTD).*

Code: 2
Name: IRI
Beschreibung: *IRI*

Code: 3
Name: AC Nielsen
Beschreibung: *AC Nielsen*

Code: 4
Name: ECCC Interim Klassencodes
Beschreibung: *ECCC Interim Klassencodes*

Code: 5
Name: UNSPSC
Beschreibung: *United Nations Standard Products and Services Code*

Code: 6
Name: ECCMA
Beschreibung: *ECCMA - e-Commerce Code Management Association*

Code: 7
Name: EAN Norges Multibransje Varegruppestandard
Beschreibung: *EAN Norges Multibransje Varegruppestandard - ENVA-Code dient zur Klassifizierung und Kategorisierung von Waren, Er dient als Alternative zu den GPC-Codes auf dem norwegischen Markt*

Code: 8
Name: Vom Lieferant zugewiesen
Beschreibung: *Ein Klassifikationssystem des Herstellers*

Code: 9
Name: AMECE
Beschreibung: *AMECE - Klassifikationssystem der GS1 Mexiko*

Code: 10
Name: Von GS1 Germany vergeben
Beschreibung: *In Deutschland verwendetes Klassifikationssystem. Wird durch die GPC ersetzt.*

Code: 11

Used Codes

Name:	EANFIN
Beschreibung:	*Klassifikationssystem in Finnland.*
Code:	13
Name:	IFLS5
Beschreibung:	*Klassifikationssystem in Frankreich.*
Code:	14
Name:	CBL
Beschreibung:	*Klassifikationssystem in den Niederlanden.*
Code:	15
Name:	JICFS
Beschreibung:	*Klassifikationssystem in Japan.*
Code:	16
Name:	European Union
Beschreibung:	*Produktklassifikation bei bestimmten EU-Subventionen Milchprodukte mit spezifischen Fettgehalt).* *1 Kategorie I - Vollmilch (> 3,5% Fett)* *2 Kategorie II - Standardmilch (3,0 - 3,5% Fett)* *5 Kategorie V - mittel fettarme Milch (1,5 - 1,8% Fett)* *7 Kategorie VII - fettarme Milch (<0,5% Fett)* *9 Kategorie IX - andere*
Code:	17
Name:	GS1 Spain
Beschreibung:	*Klassifikationssystem in Spanien.*
Code:	18
Name:	GS1 Poland
Beschreibung:	*Klassifikationssystem in Polen.*
Code:	19
Name:	Federal Agency on Technical Regulating and Metrology of the Russia Federation
Beschreibung:	*Eine russische Regierungsbehörde, die als ein nationales Normungsgremium der Russischen Föderation dient.*
Code:	20
Name:	ECR
Beschreibung:	*Efficient Consumer Response (ECR) Österreich*
Code:	21

Used Codes

Name:	GS1 Italy
Beschreibung:	*GS1 Italy/Italien*
Code:	22
Name:	CPV
Beschreibung:	*Common Procurement Vocabulary (CPV) wurde 1996 als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Transparenz und Effizienz im Bereich der öffentlichen Beschaffung eingeführt. Die Verwendung von standardisierten Bezeichnungen erleichtert die Abwicklung öffentlicher Aufträge. CPV erleichtert darüber hinaus die rasche und genaue Übersetzung der Vertragsinformationen für die Veröffentlichung in den offiziellen EU-Bekanntmachungen sowie die Erstellung von Beschaffungsstatistiken. Der CPV-Code besteht aus acht Zeichen sowie einem Steuerzeichen. Es wird verwaltet vom Office for Official Publications of the European Communities (OPOCE).*
Code:	23
Name:	IFDA
Beschreibung:	*International Foodservice Distributors Association (IFDA)*
Code:	24
Name:	AHF
Beschreibung:	*American Hospital Formulary Service AHFS Pharmacologic - Therapeutic Classification© (AHFS)*
Code:	25
Name:	ATC
Beschreibung:	*Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification (ATC)*
Code:	26
Name:	ClaDiMed
Beschreibung:	*Classification des Dispositifs Médicaux (ClaDiMed)*
Code:	27
Name:	CMDR
Beschreibung:	*Canadian Medical Device Regulations (CMDR)*
Code:	28
Name:	CND
Beschreibung:	*Classificazione Nazionale dei Dispositivi Medici (CND)*
Code:	30
Name:	UKDM&D
Beschreibung:	*UK Dictionary of Medicines & Devices(DM&D) Standard Coding Scheme*

Used Codes

Code:	31
Name:	eCl@ss
Beschreibung:	*Standardized Material and Service Classification and Dictionary*
Code:	32
Name:	EDMA
Beschreibung:	*Classification for in vitro diagnostics medical devices (EDMA)*
Code:	33
Name:	EGAR
Beschreibung:	*European Generic Article Register Classification (EGAR) standard for medical devices*
Code:	34
Name:	IMS
Beschreibung:	*IMS Healthcare Generic Product Classification*
Code:	35
Name:	GMDN
Beschreibung:	*Global Medical Devices Nomenclature (GMDN)*
Code:	36
Name:	GPI
Beschreibung:	*Generische Produkt-ID (GPI). Eine Arznei-Codeliste, die von Medi-Span verwaltet wird.*
Code:	37
Name:	HCPCS
Beschreibung:	*Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS): Ausgesprochen als Hick Picks.*
Code:	38
Name:	ICPS
Beschreibung:	*Internationale Klassifikation für Patientensicherheit (ICPS). Für den Einsatz in Feldtests in 2007-2008 (WHO).*
Code:	39
Name:	MedDRA
Beschreibung:	*Medizinisches Wörterbuch für Regulatory Activities (MedDRA): eine internationale Terminologie durch die pharmazeutische Industrie, Medizinprodukte-Industrie und Aufsichtsbehörden im gesamten Arzneimittelentwicklungsprozess bis hin zu Post Marketing-Aktivitäten. Die aktuelle Version von MedDRA (Version 10.0) verfügt über insgesamt 84.906 eindeutige Begriffe. Die MedDRA-Terminologie wurde unter der Schirmherrschaft International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) of Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use entwickelt und ist ein*

Used Codes

	eingetragenes Warenzeichen von the International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Associations (IFPMA).
Code:	40
Name:	Medical Columbus
Beschreibung:	*Deutsches medizinisches Klassifikationssystem.*
Code:	41
Name:	NAPCS
Beschreibung:	*North American Classification System (NAPCS)*
Code:	42
Name:	NHS-eClass
Beschreibung:	*National Health Service (NHS) eClass: NHS-eClass ist ein maßgeschneidertes Klassifikationssystem für Produkte und Dienstleistungen wurd wird von English National Health Service (NHS) verwaltet. Die NHS-eClass soll die genaue Analyse von Ausgaben erleichtern.*
Code:	43
Name:	US FDA PCCD
Beschreibung:	*Die Datenbank zur Produktklassifizierung enthält medizinische Gerätenamen und zugehörige Informationen des Center for Devices and Radiological Health (CDRH). Diese Datenbank enthält Gerätenamen und ihre zugehörigen Produktcodes. Der Name und Produktcode identifiziert die allgemeinte Art eines Geräts für die FDA. Der einem Gerät zugewiesene Produktcode basiert auf dem Medizinprodukt-Produktklassifizierung nach 21 CFR Parts 862-892.*
Code:	44
Name:	SHPA
Beschreibung:	*The Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia (SHPA)*
Code:	45
Name:	SNOMED CT
Beschreibung:	*Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine-Clinical Terms (SNOMED CT®)*
Code:	46
Name:	UMDNS
Beschreibung:	*Universal Medical Device Nomenclature System (UMDNS)*
Code:	47
Name:	DTB
Beschreibung:	*DTB (Mode) Dialog Textil-Bekleidung (DTB) ist eine Gruppe deutscher Unternehmen der*

Used Codes

	Textilbranche. Als Mitglied können Sie die Produktklassifikation auf der Webseite http://www.dialog-dtb.de herunterladen.
Code:	48
Name:	FEDAS
Beschreibung:	*FEDAS (Sport) vertritt die grenzübergreifenden Interessen spezialisierter Sporthändler. FEDAS hat einen einheitlichen und eindeutigen sechsstelligen Klassifikationsschlüssel für den Sport-Einzelhandel (Händler, Lieferanten und Dienstleister) entwickelt. Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter www.fedas.com.*
Code:	49
Name:	EAS
Beschreibung:	*EAS (Schuhe) Europäisches Artikel-System: ein harmonisiertes System zur Klassifizierung und Merkmalsbestimmung von Schuhen in ganz Europa.*
Code:	50
Name:	TGA
Beschreibung:	*Die Australian Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) klassifiziert und autorisiert Produkte für den Verkauf in Australien.*
Code:	51
Name:	SUSMP
Beschreibung:	*Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP): Australische Klassifikation und Kennzeichnung von Arzneimitteln und Giften.*
Code:	52
Name:	Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme
Beschreibung:	*Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme: In Australien kann Medizin durch das Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) subventioniert werden.*
Code:	53
Name:	Australische TGA Risikoklassifizierung
Beschreibung:	*Der Pharmaceutical Benefits Schedule listet alle Medikamente und die zugehörigen Regelungen und Bedingungen auf, unter denen sie eingesetzt werden können.*
Code:	54
Name:	MIV-C
Beschreibung:	*Das PBS ist eine Möglichkeit der australischen Regierung ie Kosten für bestimmte Arzneimittel erschwinglicher für die Gemeinschaft machen.*
Code:	55
Name:	MIV-D

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Beispiel: Ein Verbraucher ist nach dieser Regelung zum Kauf von 100 Tabletten Aspirin berechtigt. Der Verkaufspreis beträgt $13,00. Die Regierung subventioniert $9,50, so dass der Verbraucher den Unterschied von $3,50 für die Medikamente bezahlt.*
Code:	56
Name:	BTE
Beschreibung:	*Das Repatriation Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme ist ein vergleichbares Modell für Kriegsveteranen, Kriegswitwen und deren Angehörige.*
Code:	57
Name:	REV
Beschreibung:	*Australische TGA Risikoklassifizierung*
Code:	58
Name:	FDA 510k Premarket Notification
Beschreibung:	*Diese Klassifizierung soll das potenzielle Risiko eines Geräts festlegen indem die Zweckbestimmung des Produkts mithilfe eines Satzes von Klassifizierungsregeln untersucht wird.*
Code:	59
Name:	ETIM
Beschreibung:	*ETIM - (Europees Technisch Informatie Model or European Technical Information Model in English) ist eine internationale Organisation, die eine Klassifikation für technische Produkte entwickelt, verwaltet und veröffentlicht. Weitere Informationen: http://www.etim-international.com/.*
Code:	60
Name:	G-DRG
Beschreibung:	*G-DRG (German - Diagnosis Related Groups). [DRG-Entgeltkatalog] Liste der Gebühren für die Behandlung in deutschen Krankenhäusern.*
Code:	61
Name:	ICD-GM
Beschreibung:	*ICD-GM (internationale Klassifikation der Krankheiten – deutsche Änderung*
Code:	62
Name:	OPS-G
Beschreibung:	*OPS-G [Operationen-Und Prozedurenschlüssel] Liste der Codes für chirurgische und andere medizinische Verfahren, abgeleitet aus der ICPM (internationale Klassifikation der Prozeduren in der Medizin.*
Code:	63

Used Codes

Name:	NCM
Beschreibung:	*Nomenclatura Comum MERCOSUL*
Code:	64
Name:	CORE-DIY
Beschreibung:	*CORE DIY ist ein System zur Produktklassifizierung DIY Branche. Es wird von der GS1 Niederlande verwaltet.*
Code:	65
Name:	FDA Preferred Term Code (FDA Code bevorzugte Benennung)
Beschreibung:	*FDA Code Bevorzugte Benennung. Eindeutiger vierstelliger Wert, der von der FDA zugewiesen wird, um eine GMDN bevorzugte Benennung anzugeben, ohne den GMDN PT Code zu exponieren.*
Code:	66
Name:	Medsafe Risk Classification
Beschreibung:	*Medsafe Risk Classification Die Neuseeländische Medical Devices Safety Authority (Sicherheitsbehörde für Medizinprodukte)*
Code:	67
Name:	Medsafe Regulatory Classification
Beschreibung:	*Medsafe Regulatory Classification Die Neuseeländische Medicines Saftey Authority (Behörde für Arzneimittelsicherheit)*
Code:	68
Name:	LPPR
Beschreibung:	*LPPR (Liste mit erstattungsfähigen Produkten und Gesundheitsdienstleistungen) wird von der französischen Sozialversicherung definiert und ist im Sinne des Article L-165-1 des Code of Social Security eine Nomenklatur , die medizinische Geräte für die Diagnose, Behandlung von Krankheiten (z.B. Diabetes) oder Verletzungen (Bandagen), Hardware-Support für das tägliche Leben, Orthotik und externe Protesen, implantierbare Geräte oder Fahrzeuge für Menschen mit körperlichen Bebiderungen auflistet. Für jedes Produkt wird im LPPR der Rückerstattungsbetrag, die Rückzahlungsrate und ggf. das letzte Datum der Rückzahlung eingetragen.*
Code:	69
Name:	INN
Beschreibung:	*International Non-proprietary Names (INN) (internationale Freinamen) erleichtern die Identifikation von pharmazeutischen Substanzen oder Pharmawirkstoffe. Jede INN ist ein eindeutiger Name, der weltweit anerkannt ist und öffentliches Eigentum ist. Ein*

Used Codes

	internationaler Freiname ist auch als Gattungsbezeichnung bekannt.
Code:	70
Name:	VBM
Beschreibung:	*Vereiniging van Bloemenveilingen in den Niederlanden, Dutch Flower Auction Association. http://www.vbn.nl/en-US/Pages/default.aspx.*
Code:	71
Name:	Groupement d'Etude des Marchés en Restauration Collective et de Nutrition
Beschreibung:	*Groupement d'Etude des Marchés en Restauration Collective et de Nutrition - Französische Regierungsbehörde, die verantwortlich ist für die Nahrungsmittelqualität von Mahlzeiten, die im Social-Catering serviert werden.*
Code:	72
Name:	Europäische Gemeinschaft Schulmilch
Beschreibung:	*Programm der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, das Milchkonsum in Schulen sicherstellen will.*
Code:	73
Name:	OKPD2 Russische Produktklassifizierung nach Wirtschaftszweigen.
Beschreibung:	*OKPD2 Russische Produktklassifizierung nach Wirtschaftszweigen.*
Code:	74
Name:	Französisches Gesundheitsministerium
Beschreibung:	*Das französische Gesundheitsministerium ist für die Codeliste zuständig, in der der Inhalt von Gesundheitsprodukten (und die damit verbundenen möglichen Risiken) für den französischen Markt festgelegt sind.*
Code:	75
Name:	GS1 Sweden Alkoholische Getränke
Beschreibung:	*Produktklassifizierungssystem für alkoholische Getränke, verwaltet von GS1 Sweden.*
Code:	76
Name:	EU-Klassifikation für Medizinprodukte
Beschreibung:	*Das europäische Klassifizierungssystem für Medizinprodukte wird von der Europäischen Kommission, dem Europäischen Parlament und dem Ministerrat verwaltet.*
Code:	80
Name:	Valvira Verpackungs Code
Beschreibung:	*"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira* *Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-*

	Used Codes	
		e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699 *Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4*
	Code:	81
	Name:	Valvira Produktkategorie Code
	Beschreibung:	*"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira* *Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699* *Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4*
	Code:	82
	Name:	Valvira Qualitätsklassen Code für Weine
	Beschreibung:	*"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira* *Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699* *Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4*
	Code:	83
	Name:	BNN
	Beschreibung:	*Klassifizierungsschlüssel des Bundesverbandes Naturkost Naturwaren (BNN)*
gpcCategoryName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Bezeichnung der GPC Klassifikation.
	Fachbegriff:	**Brick-Name**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Ente

Guideline

gpcAttribute	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GPCAttributeType
	Definition:	Typ und Wert eines Attributes der Global Product Classification (GPC).
	Fachbegriff:	**GPC-Attribut**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gpcAttributeTypeCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Typ, der die Art des GPC-Attributes beinhaltet.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des GPC-Attributes**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	20000081
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.PIA[D_7143="GAT"].7140
gpcAttributeValueCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Wert des Attributes entsprechend den GS1-Spezifikationen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Attribut-Wert**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	30002018
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.PIA[D_7143="GAV"].7140
allowanceCharge	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:AllowanceChargeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Zu- oder Abschlag**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe von Zu- oder Abschlägen, die sich auf die einzelne Bestellposition bezieht.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
allowanceChargeType	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:AllowanceChargeTypeCodeType

Guideline

Definition:	Definition der Art des Zu- oder Abschlags. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste AllowanceChargeTypeCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	**Art der Zu- und Abschläge (Code)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	ADR
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AllowanceChargeTypeCode
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG43.ALC.C214.7161

Used Codes

Code:	1
Name:	Qualitätskontrolle noch nicht abgeschlossen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Der Lagerhalter wird angewiesen, mit der Verteilung der Waren zu warten, bis der Hersteller eine Qualitätskontrolle abgeschlossen hat.*
Code:	2
Name:	Sperre nach Qualitätskontrolle (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Der Lagerhalter wird angewiesen, die Waren, die bei der Qualitätskontrolle durchgefallen sind, zurückzuhalten.*
Code:	3
Name:	Akzeptprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Annahme des Entwurfs eines Dokumentenakkreditivs (eine Art ""Garantieprovision"").*
Code:	4
Name:	Provision für den Erhalt der Akzeptanz
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Erteilung einer Akzeptanz auf der Grundlage ""Dokumente gegen Akzeptanz"".*
Code:	5
Name:	Lieferprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Zustellung von Dokumenten ohne entsprechende Bezahlung.*
Code:	6
Name:	Beratungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Beratung von Dokumentenakkreditiven (kann auch im Falle eines bestätigten Kredite berechnet werden).*
Code:	7
Name:	Bestätigungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Bestätigung des Kredits.*

Used Codes

Code:	8
Name:	Ratenzahlungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Ratenzahlung bei Dokumentenakkreditiven, die durch die Bank bestätigt wurden. Diese Gebühr sind die Gebühren für den Zeitraum von der Ausstellung des Dokuments bis zur tatsächlichen Fälligkeit.*
Code:	9
Name:	Provision für die Aufnahme der Dokumente
Beschreibung:	*Der Fremdbank berechnete Gebühr für die Bearbeitung von Dokumentenakkreditiven.*
Code:	10
Name:	Eröffnungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Eröffnung widerrufbarer Dokumentenakkreditive*
Code:	11
Name:	Gebühr für die Eröffnung eines widerruflichen Dokumentenakkreditivs
Beschreibung:	*Dem Kunden berechnete Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten in den Kreditbelegen, bei denen die Bank die Zahlung unter Vorbehalt vorsehen muss.*
Code:	12
Name:	Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten
Beschreibung:	*An die Fremdbank berechnete Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten in den Kreditbriefen*
Code:	13
Name:	Zahlbarstellungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Zahlbarstellung von Rechnungen durch die Bank.*
Code:	14
Name:	Provision für die Freigabe von Waren
Beschreibung:	*Provision für die Freigabe von Waren*
Code:	15
Name:	Sammlungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Zusammenstellung auf der Grundlage ""Dokumente gegen Zahlung"".*
Code:	16
Name:	Verhandlungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für den Erwerb von Dokumenten eines Kontokorrentkredits für die ersten zehn Tage.*
Code:	17
Name:	Rückgabeprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für unbezahlte oder zurückgerufene Schecks, Rechnungen und Sammlungen.*

Used Codes

Code:	18
Name:	Gebühren für die Aufteilung des Frachtbriefs
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Aufteilung der Frachtbriefe.*
Code:	19
Name:	Treuhandgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Bearbeitung importierter Güter auf einer treuhänderischen Basis.*
Code:	20
Name:	Weitergabeprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Übertragung von übertragbaren Dokumentenakkreditiven.*
Code:	21
Name:	Kommission für die Eröffnung unwiderruflicher Dokumentenakkreditive
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Eröffnung unwiderruflicher Dokumentenakkreditive. Diese Gebühr ist eine Art ""Garantieprovision"" als Ausgleich für die Verpflichtung der Bank im Kundenauftrag.*
Code:	22
Name:	Provision für Vorankündigung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Vorankündigung eines dokumentarischen Kredits.*
Code:	23
Name:	Betreuungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Betreuung unbestätigter Dokumentenakkreditive mit späterer Bezahlung.*
Code:	24
Name:	Modell-Gebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Verarbeitung von Telex-Nachrichten.*
Code:	25
Name:	Risikoprovision
Beschreibung:	*Provision zusätzlich zur Bestätigungsprovision für Dokumentenakkreditive aus bestimmten Ländern.*
Code:	26
Name:	Garantieprovision
Beschreibung:	*Provision für die Erstellung von Garantien.*
Code:	27
Name:	Kostenerstattungsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Kostenerstattung, z.B. bei Dokumentenakkreditiven.*
Code:	28
Name:	Stempelsteuer

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Auf Rechnungen nach dem nationalen Wechselrecht zu zahlende Steuer.*
Code:	29
Name:	Vermittlung
Beschreibung:	*Maklerprovision beim Handel mit ausländischen Währungen.*
Code:	30
Name:	Bankgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Von beteiligten Banken geforderte Gebühren für eine Transaktion.*
Code:	31
Name:	Informationen zu Bankgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren, die im Gesamtbetrag nicht enthalten sind. Diese werden nur zu Informationszwecken dargestellt.*
Code:	32
Name:	Gebühr für Kurierdienst
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Nutzung der Kurierdienst.*
Code:	33
Name:	Telefongebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Nutzung des Telefons.*
Code:	34
Name:	Portogebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Porto.*
Code:	35
Name:	S.W.I.F.T. .-Gebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Nutzung von S.W.I.F.T.*
Code:	36
Name:	Telex-Gebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Telex.*
Code:	37
Name:	Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung von Dokumenten
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr, wenn Dokumente zu spät geliefert werden.*
Code:	38
Name:	Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung der Bewertung der Leistungen
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung der Bewertung der Leistungen*
Code:	39
Name:	Gebühr für die Ausführung der Arbeiten hinter dem Zeitplan

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Ausführung der Arbeiten hinter dem Zeitplan*
Code:	40
Name:	Andere Gebühren
Beschreibung:	*Sanktion aus anderen Gründen.*
Code:	41
Name:	Bonus für Werke vor dem Zeitplan
Beschreibung:	*Bonus für das Abschließen der Arbeit vor dem Zeitplan*
Code:	42
Name:	Andere Boni
Beschreibung:	*Prämie aus anderen Gründen*
Code:	44
Name:	Projektmanagementkosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für das Projektmanagement.*
Code:	45
Name:	Pro-Rata Aufbewahrung
Beschreibung:	*Anteilige Aufbewahrungsgebühr*
Code:	46
Name:	Vertragliche Aufbewahrung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für vertragliche Aufbewahrung*
Code:	47
Name:	Andere Einbehalte
Beschreibung:	*Andere Gebühren für Einbehalte*
Code:	48
Name:	Verzugszinsen
Beschreibung:	*Verzugszinsen.*
Code:	49
Name:	Zinsen
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für die Verwendung von Geld*
Code:	50
Name:	Kosten pro Kreditdeckung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr je Kreditdeckung*
Code:	51
Name:	Gebühr je ungenutzter Kreditdeckung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr je ungenutzter Kreditdeckung*

Used Codes

Code:	52
Name:	Minimalprovision
Beschreibung:	*Minimalprovision*
Code:	53
Name:	Factoringsprovision
Beschreibung:	*Provision für Factoring Dienstleistungen.*
Code:	54
Name:	Handelskammergebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren der Handelskammer.*
Code:	55
Name:	Transfergebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für die Übertragung.*
Code:	56
Name:	Rückführungsgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für die Rückführung.*
Code:	57
Name:	Sonstige Zuschläge
Beschreibung:	*Nicht genau definierte Gebühren.*
Code:	58
Name:	Devisengebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für Devisen.*
Code:	59
Name:	Gebühr für vereinbarte Sollzinsen
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für vereinbarte Sollzinsen*
Code:	60
Name:	Verbraucherrabatt des Herstellers
Beschreibung:	*Durch den Hersteller gewährter Rabatt, der an den Endverbraucher weitergegeben werden soll.*
Code:	61
Name:	Gebühr für Beratung per Fax
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Beratung per Fax*
Code:	62
Name:	Aufgrund militärischem Status
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt wegen des militärischen Status.*

Used Codes

Code:	63
Name:	Aufgrund Arbeitsunfall
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt wegen Arbeitsunfall.*
Code:	64
Name:	Besondere Vereinbarung
Beschreibung:	*Zu-/Abschlag gemäß besonderer Vereinbarung.*
Code:	65
Name:	Rabatt wegen Produktionsfehlers
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt für den Kauf eines Produkts mit einem Produktionsfehler*
Code:	66
Name:	Neueröffnungsrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt anlässlich der Eröffnung einer neuen Verkaufsstelle*
Code:	67
Name:	Musterrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt für den Kauf einer Probe eines Produktes.*
Code:	68
Name:	Rabatt für Auslaufsware
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt für den Kauf eines auslaufenden Produkts*
Code:	69
Name:	Zuschlag für Kundenspezifische Veredelung
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für Kundenspezifische Veredelung*
Code:	70
Name:	Incoterm-Rabatt
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt für einen angegebenen Incoterm.*
Code:	71
Name:	Abschlag für Umsatzschwelle am POS
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt bei Erreichen oder Überschreiten einer vereinbarten Umsatzschwelle am Verkaufspunkt.*
Code:	72
Name:	Kosten für technische Änderungen
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für technische Änderungen an einem Produkt.*
Code:	73
Name:	Kosten für Arbeitsauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Arbeitsauftrag*

Used Codes

Code:	74
Name:	Kosten für Tätigkeiten außerhab der Geschäftsräume
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Tätigkeiten außerhab der Geschäftsräume*
Code:	75
Name:	Zusätzliche Bearbeitungsgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für zusätzliche Verarbeitung.*
Code:	76
Name:	Gebühr für eine Bescheinigung
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für amtliche Bescheinigung.*
Code:	77
Name:	Eillieferungszuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für erhöhte Liefergeschwindigkeit.*
Code:	78
Name:	Spezielle Baukosten
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für Kostenm die durch Spezialkonstruktionen entstehen.*
Code:	79
Name:	Frachtkosten
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für Warenbeförderungen*
Code:	80
Name:	Verpackungskosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Verpackung.*
Code:	81
Name:	Reparatukosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Reparatur.*
Code:	82
Name:	Ladekosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für die Beladung*
Code:	83
Name:	Setupgebühr
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für die Einrichtung.*
Code:	84
Name:	Testgebühr
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für die Durchführung von Tests.*
Code:	85

Used Codes

Name:	Lagerhaltungskosten
Beschreibung:	*Kosten für Lagerung und Handhabung.*
Code:	86
Name:	Goldzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Goldanteils.*
Code:	87
Name:	Kupferzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Kupferanteils.*
Code:	88
Name:	Material Zu-/Abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Aufschlag/Abzug für höhern oder niedrigeren Materialverbrauch*
Code:	89
Name:	Bleizuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Bleianteils.*
Code:	90
Name:	Preisindex-Zuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Höher/niedrigerer Preis infolge der Änderung der Kosten zwischen den Angebot und Lieferung.*
Code:	91
Name:	Platinzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Platinanteils.*
Code:	92
Name:	Silberzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Silberanteils.*
Code:	93
Name:	Wolframzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Wolframanteils.*
Code:	94

Used Codes

Name:	Aluminiumzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Aluminiumanteils.*
Code:	95
Name:	Rabatt
Beschreibung:	*Eine Reduzierung von einem üblichen oder Listenpreis.*
Code:	96
Name:	Versicherung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Versicherung.*
Code:	97
Name:	Gebühr für Mindestbestellwert
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Mindestbestellmenge.*
Code:	98
Name:	Materialzuschlag (Sondermaterialien)
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für Sondermaterialien.*
Code:	99
Name:	Zuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Ein zusätzlicher Betrag zur üblichen Gebühr.*
Code:	100
Name:	Spezialrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Eine Rückzahlung eines Teils des für Waren oder Dienstleistungen bezahlten Betrags.*
Code:	101
Name:	Gebühr für CO2-Fußabdruck
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für CO2-Fußabdruck*
Code:	60E
Name:	Fixierte Langzeitabmachung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Ein fixer langfristiger Zu- oder Abschlag.*
Code:	61E
Name:	Temporär (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporäre GS1-Code. Eine befristeter Zu- oder Abschlag.*
Code:	62E
Name:	Standard (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporäre GS1-Code. Standard Zu-/ oder Abschlag.*
Code:	64E

Used Codes

Name:	Zu-/Abschlag für Jahresumsatz (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Zu-/Abschlag für erreichten Jahresumsatz*
Code:	AA
Name:	Werbekostenzuschuss
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	AAB
Name:	Rücksendungsgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Gebühren für Rücksendungen*
Code:	AAJ
Name:	Kupferzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basis-Kupferpreis enthalten im Produktpreis.*
Code:	AAM
Name:	Gummizuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basis-Gummipreis enthalten im Produktpreis.*
Code:	AAT
Name:	Eillieferung
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für höhere Liefergeschwindigkeit.*
Code:	AAX
Name:	Wolframzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basispreis enthalten im Produktpreis.*
Code:	AAY
Name:	Flughafengebühr
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für die Inanspruchnahme von Flughafeneinrichtungen.*
Code:	ABA
Name:	Obligatorische Lagerungsgebühr
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr, die für das Führen einer bestimmten, obligatorischen Lagermenge erhoben wird (festgelegt von einer Durchführungsbehörde).*
Code:	ABH
Name:	Absatzvergütung
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag für das Erreichen oder Überschreiten einer vereinbarten Durchsatzmenge.*
Code:	ABL
Name:	Verpackungsaufschlag

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für das Verpacken von Gegenständen.*
Code:	ABZ
Name:	Verschiedene Rabatte/Rückvergütungen
Beschreibung:	*Nicht definierte Rabatte oder Rückvergütungen.*
Code:	ACQ
Name:	Tantiemenzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Zusätzlicher Zuschlag auf einen Positionspreis für Tantiemen.*
Code:	ACY
Name:	Pfand auf Verpackung
Beschreibung:	*Die Gebühr im Bezug auf die Verpackung eines Produktes in einem Behälter, wenn erwartet wird, daß die Verpackung zurückgegeben wird und erneut verwendet werden kann.*
Code:	ACZ
Name:	Beschädigte Ware
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag oder Gutschrift wegen beschädigter und unverkäuflicher Produkte.*
Code:	ADM
Name:	Bindeauftrag
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der Bindungsdienstleistungen für Einbände anzeigt.*
Code:	ADO
Name:	Effiziente Logistik
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der effiziente Logistikdienstleistungen anzeigt.*
Code:	ADP
Name:	Absatzförderung
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der angibt, daß die absatzfördernden Dienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.*
Code:	ADQ
Name:	Produktmix
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der angibt, daß die Produktmischdienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.*
Code:	ADR
Name:	Andere Dienste
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der angibt, daß andere nicht näher bezeichnete Dienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.*
Code:	ADS

Used Codes

Name:	Palettenweise Bestellung
Beschreibung:	*Palettenweise Bestellung eines Produktes.*
Code:	ADT
Name:	Aufnahme
Beschreibung:	*Für das Aufnehmen oder Abholen von Waren.*
Code:	ADZ
Name:	Direktlieferung
Beschreibung:	*Angabe direkter Anlieferung als spezielle Dienstleistung.*
Code:	AEK
Name:	Lieferung per Nachnahme
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag bezüglich der speziellen Dienstleistung Barzahlung bei Lieferung.*
Code:	AEM
Name:	Büro- und Verwaltungsdienste
Beschreibung:	*Die Bereitstellung von Büro- und Verwaltungsdiensten.*
Code:	AEN
Name:	Garantieservice
Beschreibung:	*Die Bereitstellung von Garantieservice.*
Code:	AEO
Name:	Sammel- und Recyclingservice
Beschreibung:	*Sammeln und recyceln von Produkten als Dienstleistung.*
Code:	AEP
Name:	Inkasso für Copyright-Gebühr
Beschreibung:	*Inkasso für Copyright-Gebühr als Dienstleistung.*
Code:	AEQ
Name:	Übermengenzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag, der dann zum Tragen kommt, wenn die bestellte Menge die vorher vereinbarte Menge überschreitet.*
Code:	AES
Name:	Tierärztlicher Untersuchungsservice
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag im Bezug auf einen tierärztlichen Untersuchungsservice.*
Code:	AEV
Name:	Umweltschutz-Dienstleistung
Beschreibung:	*Ein Zu-oder Abschlag im Bezug auf die Bereitstellung von Umweltschutz als Dienstleistung.*

Used Codes

Code:	AEX
Name:	Inlandsscheckverarbeitung ausserhalb des Einzugsbereiches
Beschreibung:	*Bearbeitung eines Inlandsschecks außerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.*
Code:	AEY
Name:	Inlandszahlungsverarbeitung ausserhalb des Einzugsbereiches
Beschreibung:	*Bearbeitung einer Inlandszahlung für einen Begünstigten außerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.*
Code:	AEZ
Name:	Inlandszahlungsverarbeitung innerhalb des Einzugsbereiches
Beschreibung:	*Bearbeitung einer Inlandszahlung für einen Begünstigten innerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.*
Code:	AG
Name:	Silberzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Unterschied zwischen dem aktuellen Preis und dem Basispreis enthalten im Produktpreis.*
Code:	AJ
Name:	Berichtigungen
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	AND
Name:	Reparatur oder Ersatz von kaputten Mehrwegverpackungen
Beschreibung:	*Reparatur oder Ersatz von kaputten Mehrwegverpackungen*
Code:	ASS
Name:	Sortimentsabschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag, der gewährt wird, wenn ein bestimmtes Teil aus dem Sortiment des Lieferanten vom Käufer bestellt wird.*
Code:	CA
Name:	Katalogisierungsdienstleistungen
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	CAC
Name:	Barzahlungsrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Rabatt im Zusammenhang mit Barzahlung.*
Code:	CAG
Name:	Wettbewerbsabschlag
Beschreibung:	*Preisberichtigung zulässig bei entsprechenden Marktbedingungen.*

Used Codes

Code:	CAI
Name:	Zuschnittzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	CAL
Name:	Lohnlistenbearbeitung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Bearbeitung einer Lohnliste.*
Code:	CAM
Name:	Bargeldtransport
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für den Service des Bargeldtransportes.*
Code:	CAN
Name:	Home Banking
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für den Service des Home Bankings.*
Code:	CAP
Name:	Versicherungsvermittlung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Vermittlung von Versicherungs-Dienstleistungen.*
Code:	CAQ
Name:	Scheckerstellung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Erstellung von Schecks.*
Code:	CAR
Name:	Bevorzugter Absatzort
Beschreibung:	*Zuordnung eines präferierten Absatzortes.*
Code:	CAS
Name:	Kran Service
Beschreibung:	*Bereitstellung von Kran Service.*
Code:	CAT
Name:	Spezieller Farb-Service
Beschreibung:	*Bereitstellung einer Farbe, die sich von der Standardfarbe unterscheidet.*
Code:	CP
Name:	Wettbewerbspreis
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	DAE
Name:	Distributeursabzug/-abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Spezieller Abzug (Rabatt)/Abschlag für Distributeure.*
Code:	DBD

Used Codes

Name:	Schuldner gebunden (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein spezieller Zu- oder Abschlag, der auf einen bestimmten Schuldner zutrifft.*
Code:	DDA
Name:	Händlerabzug/-abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Abzug oder Abschlag, angeboten von einer Partei, die mit einer bestimmten Marke oder mit Markenprodukten handelt.*
Code:	DI
Name:	Abzug (Rabatt)
Beschreibung:	*Eine Reduktion des üblichen Preises oder Listenpreises.*
Code:	DTC
Name:	Endverbraucherrabatt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein vom Hersteller gewärter Rabatt, der an den Konsumenten weitergegeben werden sollte.*
Code:	EAA
Name:	Frühbezugs-Abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag, der Kunden, die früh kaufen, gewährt wird.*
Code:	EAB
Name:	Skonto
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag, der bei einer frühzeitigen Bezahlung durch den Kunden gewährt wird.*
Code:	FA
Name:	Frachtabschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	FC
Name:	Frachtgebühren
Beschreibung:	*Betrag, der für die Bewegung von Waren, durch jegliche Verkehrsmittel, von einem Ort zu einem anderen, bezahlt werden muß, inklusive Abzüge, Abschläge, Rabatte, Berichtigungsfaktoren und zusätzlichen Kosten die zu den Frachtkosten gehören (UN/ECE Empfehlung Nummer 23).*
Code:	FG
Name:	Naturalrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag oder Rabatt, der in Form einer Lieferung von Gratisware gewährt wird.*
Code:	FI
Name:	Finanzierungsgebühr
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*

Used Codes

Code:	FR
Name:	Flat Rate (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Pauschaltarif*
Code:	GRB
Name:	Geschäftsentwicklung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag, bezogen auf die Geschäftsentwicklung während eines vorher festgelegten Zeitabschnittes.*
Code:	HD
Name:	Handhabung
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für die Handhabung einer Ware.*
Code:	IN
Name:	Versicherung
Beschreibung:	*Versicherungsgebühr.*
Code:	INT
Name:	Einführungsabschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag, der für die Einführung eines neuen Produkts zur existierenden Produktpalette eines Einzelhändlers gewährt wird.*
Code:	IS
Name:	Fakturierdienstleistung
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	LA
Name:	Etikettieren
Beschreibung:	*Etikettieren (Labelling) von Gegenständen als Dienstleistung.*
Code:	MAC
Name:	Mindermengenzuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	MB
Name:	Kombiwerbung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein Code, der spezielle Konditionen bezüglich einer multi-buy-Verkaufsförderungssaktion angibt.*
Code:	MC
Name:	Materialzuschlag (spezielle Materialien)
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	NAA

Used Codes

Name:	Einwegbehälter
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PAD
Name:	Verkaufsförderungsabschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PAE
Name:	Verkaufsförderungsabzug
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PAR
Name:	Partnerschafts-Abschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag zwecks Aufnahme und Aufrechterhaltung einer langfristigen Geschäftsbeziehung.*
Code:	PC
Name:	Verpacken
Beschreibung:	*Verpackungszuschlag.*
Code:	PI
Name:	Abholabschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PL
Name:	Palettierung
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	PN
Name:	Palettengebühr
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	QAA
Name:	Mengenaufschlag
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr in Verbindung mit der Bereitstellung von Gütern ausserhalb normaler"" Mengenbegrenzungen.""*
Code:	QD
Name:	Mengenrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	RAA
Name:	Rückvergütung
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*

Used Codes

Code:	RAD
Name:	Mehrwegbehälter
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	RAE
Name:	Wiederverkäuferabzug
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	RCH
Name:	Rücksendungsbehandlung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag bezüglich der Handhabung von Rücksendungen.*
Code:	SER
Name:	Dienstleistungsgebühren (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag für die Erbringung einer Dienstleistung.*
Code:	SH
Name:	Spezielle Handhabungsdienstleistungen
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	SOR
Name:	Sortieren (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Die Bereitstellung von Sortier-Services.*
Code:	TAE
Name:	LKW-Rabatt
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	TD
Name:	Handelsrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	TX
Name:	Steuer
Beschreibung:	*Abgabe, die von einer Behörde erhoben wurde.*
Code:	TZ
Name:	Temporärer Abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Beschreibung folgt.*
Code:	VAB
Name:	Volumenrabatt
Beschreibung:	*Abzug, der aufgrund des Bestellwertes angeboten wird.*
Code:	WHE

Used Codes

Name:	Großhändlerrabatt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Ein spezieller Rabatt für die Beschaffung von Produkten durch einen Großhändler.*
Code:	X01
Name:	Globaler Abschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Globaler Abschlag*
Code:	X02
Name:	Globaler Zuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Globaler Zuschlag*
Code:	X03
Name:	Konsolidiert (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Konsolidiert*
Code:	X04
Name:	Pauschale (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Pauschale*
Code:	X05
Name:	Aufschlag für kleinvolumigen Erwerb (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Aufschlag für kleinvolumigen Erwerb*
Code:	X21
Name:	Speziele Vereinbarung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag in Bezug auf eine spezielle Vereinbarung.*
Code:	X22
Name:	Bank berechnet Informationen (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zuschläge, die nicht im Gesamtzuschlagsbetrag enthalten sind.*
Code:	X23
Name:	Transfergebühr (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Gebühr für den Transfer übertragbarer Dokumentenakkreditive.*
Code:	X29
Name:	Zuschlag wegen Nichterfüllung der Mindestbestellung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zuschlag erhoben, weil minimale Bestellmenge nicht erfüllt werden konnte.*
Code:	X30
Name:	Verkaufsstellen-Abschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Abschlag für das Erreichen oder Überschreiten von grenzwerten am Verkaufsort.*
Code:	X31
Name:	Überweisung (GS1-Code)

Used Codes

Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag für die Zahlung mit einem Scheck an einem Ort, der unterschiedlich ist von dem, wo der Begünstigte sein Konto hat.*
Code:	X32
Name:	Inlandsüberweisung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag für eine Zahlung ausgeführt an einem Ort, der unterschiedlich ist von dem, wo das Konto eröffnet wurde.*
Code:	X33
Name:	Regionale Überweisung (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Zu- oder Abschlag für eine Zahlung ausgeführt an dem Ort, wo das Konto eröffnet wurde.*
Code:	X34
Name:	Geschenkverpackungszuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporäre GS1-Code. Aufpreis für die Verpackung der Ware in Geschenkpapier*
Code:	X35
Name:	Mengenrabatt (GS1 Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Preisnachlass auf Basis der bestellten Menge*
Code:	X36
Name:	WEEE Zuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärre GS1-Code. Abfallgebühren auf Basis der Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte-Richtlinie der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Berechnet zusätzlich zum Basispreis.*
Code:	X37
Name:	Enthaltene WEEE Gebühr (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporäre GS1-Code. Abfallgebühren auf Basis der Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte-Richtlinie der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Bereits im Basispreis inbegriffen.*
Code:	X38
Name:	Gravurzuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Aufpreis für spezielle angeforderte Gravuren*
Code:	X39
Name:	Zuschlag für Urheberrecht (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Zusätzliche Kosten für Urheberrechte zusätzlich zum Produktpreis.*
Code:	X40
Name:	Enthaltener Urheberrechtszuschlag (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Zusätzliche Kosten für Urheberrechte, die bereits im Produktpreis enthalten sind.*

Guideline

Used Codes

Code:	X41
Name:	Werbekostenzuschuss (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Preisnachlass auf Basis von Werbung*
Code:	X42
Name:	Kombirabatt (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Rabatt auf Basis der Kombination der bestellten Produkte (manchmal bei einer festgelegten Kombination)*
Code:	X43
Name:	Batteriesteuer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Steuern für Batterien, zusätzlich zum Produktpreis.*
Code:	X44
Name:	Enthaltene Batteriesteuer (GS1-Code)
Beschreibung:	*Temporärer GS1-Code. Steuern für Batterien, bereits im Produktpreis enthalten.*
Code:	X45
Name:	WEEE Gebühr (GS1 Code)
Beschreibung:	*GS1 temporärer Code. Abfallgebühren auf der Grundlage der Richtlinie über Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, die zum (Grund-) Preis hinzuzurechnen sind.*

allowanceOrChargeType

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	shared_common:AllowanceOrChargeEnumerationType
Fachbegriff:	**Zu-/Abschlag (Schalter)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	CHARGE
Definition:	Code für Zu- oder Abschläge
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG43.ALC.5463

Used Codes

Code:	ALLOWANCE
Name:	Abschlag
Beschreibung:	*Code zur Angabe eines Abschlags.*
Code:	CHARGE
Name:	Zuschlag
Beschreibung:	*Code zur Angabe eines Zuschlags.*

Guideline

settlementType

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M
Typ:	ecom_common:SettlementTypeCodeType
Definition:	Angabe der Art der Regulierung über einen Code. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codelise SettlementTypeCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	**Art der Regulierung**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	6
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SettlementTypeCode

Used Codes

Code:	1
Name:	Rückverrechnung
Beschreibung:	*Bezieht sich auf einen Zu- oder Abschlag für den Käufer, der Käufer wird dem Verkäufer rückverrechnen.*
Code:	2
Name:	Nicht in der Rechnung
Beschreibung:	*Der Zu- oder Abschlag wird in der Rechnung verrechnet.*
Code:	3
Name:	Verkäuferscheck an Kunden
Beschreibung:	*Der Lieferant gewährt dem Kunden einen Abschlag in Form eines Schecks .*
Code:	4
Name:	Kundenkreditkonto
Beschreibung:	*Dem Kunden wird ein Abschlag durch eine Gutschrift auf sein Konto gewährt.*
Code:	5
Name:	Gebühr, zahlbar durch Verkäufer
Beschreibung:	*Eine Gebühr, die der Verkäufer bezahlt.*
Code:	6
Name:	Gebühr, zahlbar durch Kunden
Beschreibung:	*Eine Gebühr, die der Kunde bezahlt.*
Code:	1X
Name:	Artikel-Rückstellungen
Beschreibung:	*Aufwendungen im Zusammenhang mit einem Artikel für den die Rechnungen zum Ende des aktuellen Abrechnungszeitraums noch nicht eingegangen sind.*
Code:	2X

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Name:	Kreditor-Rückstellungen
	Beschreibung:	*Aufwendungen eines Lieferanten, dessen Rechnungen am Ende des aktuellen Abrechnungszeitraums noch nicht eingegangen sind.*
allowanceChargeAmount	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AmountType
	Fachbegriff:	**Zu-Abschlagsbetrag**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	300
	Definition:	Angabe des Betrags des angewendeten Zu- oder Abschlags.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG43[D_5025="8"].MOA.C516.5004
currencyCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Währungscode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	EUR
	Definition:	Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	RON
	Name:	Romanian Leu
	Beschreibung:	*This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005*
	Code:	ZWL
	Name:	Zimbabwe Dollar
	Beschreibung:	*(effective 1 February 2009)*
allowanceChargePercentage	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:float
	Definition:	Angabe eines prozentualen Zu- oder Abschlags.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zu-Abschlagsprozent**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	5
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG43[D_5245="3"].PCD.C501.5482
shipmentTransportationInformation	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O

Guideline

	Typ:	ecom_common:ShipmentTransportationInformationType
	Definition:	Angabe detaillierter Informationen zum Transport einer Sendung.
	Fachbegriff:	**Transportinformationen zur Sendung**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
handlingInstructionCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:HandlingInstructionCodeType
	Definition:	Code, der die Handlungsanweisungen der Sendung bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste HandlingInstructionCode entnommen werden. Sie beinhalten zum Beispiel Angaben zur Temperatur, Feuchtigkeit oder Abholanweisungen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Handlungsanweisungen (Code)**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	1
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:HandlingInstructionCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG34[D_7075="1" AND D_7073="LAB"].PAC
	Used Codes	
	Code:	LAB
	Name:	Etikettieren (GS1-Code)
	Beschreibung:	*Die identifizierten Produkte sind mit einem Etikett zu versehen.*
preferredManufacturer	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Bevorzugter Hersteller**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Erlaubt, den bevorzugten Hersteller des bestellten Artikels anzugeben. Wird für Aufträge bei Drittanbietern verwendet, die Artikel von verschiedenen Herstellern liefern können.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**Bevorzugter Hersteller (GLN)**

Guideline

	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="MF"].C082.3039
additionalPartyIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType
	Definition:	Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzliche Geschäftspartner-ID**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	MNP687
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Definition:	Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Verkäufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.*
endCustomerRelatedDetails	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:EndCustomerRelatedDetailsType
	Fachbegriff:	**Endkundenbezogene Details**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Gibt detaillierte Informationen zum Endkunden an, z. B. Identifikation, Lieferart, etc.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
ultimateCustomer	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O

Guideline

Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
Fachbegriff:	**Endkunde**
Status:	**R**
Definition:	Ermöglicht es, den Endkunden anzugeben, der sich von Ultimate Consignee unterscheiden kann. Z.B. in B2C-Szenarien kann der entscheidende Kunde die Sendung abholen, die an den Ultimate Consignee geliefert worden ist.

xs:sequence

Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
Schema-Status:	M

gln

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
Fachbegriff:	**Endkunde (GLN)**
Status:	**O**
Beispiel:	4000001000005
Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.

additionalPartyIdentification

Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType
Definition:	Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht.
Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzliche Geschäftspartner-ID**
Status:	**O**
Beispiel:	MNP687

additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode

Schema-Status:	M
Type:	restriction (xs:string)
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode
Fachbegriff:	**Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
Definition:	Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert.

Used Codes

Code:	BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
Name:	Vom Käufer vergeben

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.*
	Code:	SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY
	Name:	Vom Verkäufer vergeben
	Beschreibung:	*Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.*
deliveryDateAccordingToSchedule	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Liefertermin nach Plan**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Lieferung gemäß Terminplan (Artikelebene).
	Definition:	Liefertermin entsprechend dem zuvor vereinbarten Lieferplan.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.DTM[D_2005="69"].2380
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
date	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Kalenderdatum**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	Definition:	Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum.
time	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Uhrzeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	11:00:00.000
	Definition:	Angabe eines Zeitpunktes an einem Tag.
latestDeliveryDate	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Spätestes Lieferdatum**
	Definition:	Das spätestes Lieferdatum, nach dem die Bestellung automatisch storniert wird.

Guideline

	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.DTM[D_2005="61"].2380
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
date	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Kalenderdatum**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	Definition:	Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum.
time	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Uhrzeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	11:00:00.000
	Definition:	Angabe eines Zeitpunktes an einem Tag.
orderPackagingInstructions	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	order:OrderPackagingInstructionsType
	Fachbegriff:	**Verpackungsanweisungen**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Anleitung für die Verpackung des bestellten Artikels.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
itemPriceForLabelling	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AmountType
	Fachbegriff:	**Artikelpreis für die Etikettierung**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des Artikelpreises, der auf einem Verpackungsgegenstand beschriftet werden muss.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG32.PRI[D_5387="LBL"].5118
currencyCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)

Guideline

	Fachbegriff:	**Währungscode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	EUR
	Definition:	Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert.
	Used Codes	
	Code:	RON
	Name:	Romanian Leu
	Beschreibung:	*This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005*
	Code:	ZWL
	Name:	Zimbabwe Dollar
	Beschreibung:	*(effective 1 February 2009)*
additionalLabelText	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:Description1000Type
	Definition:	Bietet Textinformationen, die auf dem Etikett gedruckt werden sollen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Zusätzlicher Etikettentext**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Beauftragung zur Anbringung von Preisetiketten.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG34.SG34.PAC.[D_7075="1" AND D_7073="LAB"]
languageCode	Schema-Status:	M
	Type:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Sprachcode**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	en
	Bemerkung:	Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org
	Definition:	Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert.
isArticleSurvaillanceEquipmentRequired	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:boolean
	Fachbegriff:	**Artikelsicherung erforderlich**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Gibt an, ob eine Artikelüberwachung (z. B. Sicherheitsetikett) auf der Verpackung platziert werden soll.
administrativeUnit	Wiederholung:	0 .. 6
	Schema-Status:	O

Guideline

	Typ:	ecom_common:AdministrativeUnitType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kostenstelle (Position)**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Identifikation der Kostenstelle eines Beteiligten auf Positionsebene.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
administrativeUnitTypeCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:AdministrativeUnitTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Dieser Code spezifiziert den Typ der Verwaltungseinheit.
	Fachbegriff:	**Typ der Verwaltungseinheit**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	COST_CENTER
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdministrativeUnitTypeCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	COST_CENTER
	Name:	Kostenstelle
	Beschreibung:	*Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einer Kostenstelle zuzuordnen.*
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**Referenz-ID (GLN)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Bemerkung:	An dieser Stelle muss die GLN des zugehörigen Beteiligten (z. B. des Käufers/ Rechnungsempfängers, des Leistungsnehmers, des Bestellers, des Rechnungsempfängers, der Lieferanschrift oder des Kostenstellen-Inhabers angegeben werden, damit eine eindeutige Zuordnung zwischen dem Beteiligten und der Kostenstellenreferenz gewährleistet ist.
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. In diesem Fall dient die Nummer zur Identifikation der verwaltenden Organaisation.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="BY"].C082.3039

Guideline

	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="AP"].C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="OB"].C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="IV"].NAD.C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2.NAD[D_3035="DP"].C082.3039
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG2[D_3035="DM"].NAD.C082.3039
internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Interne Nummer der Verwaltungseinheit
	Fachbegriff:	**Entsprechende Kostenstellennummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	1236
	Bemerkung:	Hinweis: Temporäre Lösung, solange ein neuer Code in der richtigen Codeliste (AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode) verfügbar ist.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG33.RFF.1154 AND 1153 ="ADE"
euUniqueID	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:EuUniqueIDType
	Definition:	Attributgruppe in Bezug auf die eindeutigen EU-IDs.
	Fachbegriff:	**Eindeutige EU-ID**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
euUniqueIDTypeCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:EuUniqueIDTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Identifizierung der von der Bestellung abgedeckten Benutzeroberflächentypen (auf der höchsten verfügbaren Aggregationsebene erfasst). Zulässige Codewerte werden in GS1 Code List EuUniqueIDTypeCode angegeben.
	Fachbegriff:	**Eindeutige EU-ID (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:EuUniqueIDTypeCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	1

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

Guideline

	Used Codes	
	Name:	1
	Beschreibung:	*Nur Einheitspaketebene*
	Code:	2
	Name:	2
	Beschreibung:	*Nur Einheit aggregierte Ebene*
	Code:	3
	Name:	3
	Beschreibung:	*Einheitspaket und aggregierte Ebene*
unitPacketLevelUniqueIdentifier	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:String500Type
	Definition:	Mit diesem Element kann das individuelle Erkennungsmerkmal auf Packungsebene (upUI), z. B. bei der Tabakrückverfolgbarkeit, referenziert werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Individuelles Erkennungsmerkmal auf Packungsebene (upUI)**
	Status:	**O**
aggregatedLevelUniqueIdentifier	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:String500Type
	Definition:	Mit diesem Element kann auf den aggregierten eindeutiger Identifikator (aUI), z. B. bei der Tabakrückverfolgbarkeit, referenziert werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Aggregierter eindeutiger Identifikator (aUI)**
	Status:	**O**
promotionalDeal	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	**Werbeaktion**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Referenz auf die zugrundeliegende Werbeaktion.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Werbeaktionsnummer**

Guideline

	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Die eindeutige Kennung der Information, wie die Objekt-ID oder die Dokument-ID.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_1153="PD"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
contract	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	**Vertrag**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	This element group is used to indicate a contract number relevant for the order line.
	Definition:	Referenz auf einen Vertag.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Vertragsnummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4712
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation des Vertrags.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_1153="CT"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
despatchAdvice	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferavis**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Beispiel: Nachfolgende Leergut-Despatch Advice.
	Definition:	Eine Referenz auf ein Lieferavis.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferavisnummer**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferavises.

Guideline

	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_1153="AAK"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
customerDocumentReference	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType
	Fachbegriff:	**Endkunden-Bestellnummer**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Diese Elementgruppe wird nur dann benutzt, wenn Endkunden-Auftragsnummern mitgeteilt werden.
	Definition:	Referenz auf ein Kundendokument, z. B. bei Teilbestellungen.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
entityIdentification	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Consumers order number**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2589
	Definition:	Eindeutige Identifikation der Endkunden-Bestellnummer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_1153="UC"].SG33.RFF.C506.1154
orderLineItemContact	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
contactTypeCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art des Kontaktes**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	IC

Guideline

	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode
	Used Codes	
	Code:	IC
	Name:	Informationsstelle
	Beschreibung:	*Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.*
personName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Max Mustermann
	Definition:	Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
departmentName	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Abteilung**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	Logistik
	Bemerkung:	Dieses Element wird benutzt, um eine Abteilungsreferenz anzugeben, auf die sich die Bestellposition bezieht, z. B. die Nummer der Verkaufsabteilung
	Definition:	Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG33.RFF[D_1153="SD"].1154
communicationChannel	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelType
	Fachbegriff:	**Kontaktmöglichkeit, wie z. B. Telefon oder Email**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Der Kommunikationskanal, über den die Kommunikation stattfinden kann, wie z.B. Telefon oder Email.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
communicationChannelCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:CommunicationChannelCodeType

Definition:	Typ, der die Art des Kommunikationskanals beschreibt. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste CommunicationChannelCode entnommen werden.
Fachbegriff:	**Art des Kommunikationskanals**
Status:	**R**
Beispiel:	EMAIL
GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode

Used Codes

Code:	EMAIL
Name:	Email
Beschreibung:	*Erzeugung/Versendung/Erhalt von unstrukturierten Freitext-Nachrichten oder Dokumenten durch die Verwendung von Computer-Netzwerken, einem Mini-Computer oder einem angeschlossenem Modem und einem regulären Telefonanschluss oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*
Code:	MOBILE_WEBSITE
Name:	Mobile Webseite
Beschreibung:	*Die URL einer Moblile-Commerce-Seite (oder WAP-Seite) zu einer Art von Website, die von einem Smartphone oder anderen mobilen Geräten aufgerufen werden kann. Sie unterscheidet sich für gewöhnlich von einer normalen Website wegen der unterschiedlichen Technologien, die für die Implementierung verwendet werden.*
Code:	SOCIAL_MEDIA
Name:	Social Media
Beschreibung:	*Eine Social-Media-Adresse.*
Code:	TELEFAX
Name:	Telefax
Beschreibung:	*Gerät, das für die Übertragung und Reproduktion von vorgegebenem grafischen Material verwendet wird (wie beispielsweise Ausdrucke); Gerät arbeitet mit Signalen durch Telefonleitungen oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.*
Code:	TELEPHONE
Name:	Telefon
Beschreibung:	*Sprach-/Datenübertragung per Telefon.*
Code:	TELEPHONE_FREE_NUMBER
Name:	Gebührenfreie Telefonnummer
Beschreibung:	*Eine Telefonnummer, die für alle ankommenden Anrufe in Rechnung gestellt wird, anstatt dem ursprünglichen Telefonteilnehmer Gebühren in Rechnung zu stellen. Für den*

Guideline

	Used Codes	
		anrufenden Teilnehmer ist ein Anruf zu einer gebührenfreien Nummer in der Regel gebührenfrei, abhängig vom geografischen Standort des Anrufers und der Art des Anrufs (z.B. Festnetz, Mobilfunk oder Internet).
	Code:	WEBSITE
	Name:	Webseite
	Beschreibung:	*Die Identifikation einer www-Adresse.*
communicationValue	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Kommunikationsadresse**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	max.mustermann@gs1-germany.de
	Definition:	Endpunkt des Kommunikationskanals, wie zum Beispiel eine Telefonnummer oder Emailadresse.
transactionalGenericReference	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalGenericReferenceType
	Definition:	Verweis auf eine zugehörige Information zur Unterstützung verwandter Geschäftsprozesse. Die Art der Referenzen sind in der TransactionalReferenceTypeCode-Liste definiert.
	Fachbegriff:	**Auftragsreferenzen**
	Status:	**O**
	Bemerkung:	Example: Customer or seller reference.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
transactionalReferenceTypeCode	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalReferenceTypeCodeType
	Definition:	Code, der einen Transaktionsreferenztyp angibt. Erlaubte Codewerte werden in der GS1-Codeliste TransactionalReferenceTypeCode angegeben.
	Fachbegriff:	**Art der Transaktionsreferenz (Code)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	AAB
	GDD URN:	http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:

Guideline

		TransactionalReferenceTypeCode
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG33.RFF[D_1153="SS"]
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG33.RFF[D_1153="CR"]
	Used Codes	
	Code:	CR
	Name:	Referenznummer des Kunden
	Beschreibung:	*Referenznummer, die von einem Kunden für einen Geschäftsvorfall vergeben wurde.*
	Code:	SS
	Name:	Referenznummer des Verkäufers
	Beschreibung:	*Referenznummer, die der Verkäufer für einen Geschäftsvorfall vergeben hat.*
transactionalReferenceValue	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Definition:	Enthält den Referenzwert.
	Fachbegriff:	**Referenzwert**
	Status:	**R**
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG33.RFF.1154
orderLineItemDetail	Wiederholung:	0 .. unbounded
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	order:OrderLineItemDetailType
	Definition:	Enthält alle benötigten logistischen Informationen zu einer Bestellposition
	Fachbegriff:	**Bestellposition-Details**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
requestedQuantity	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	shared_common:QuantityType
	Definition:	Angabe der angeforderten Menge.
	Fachbegriff:	**Menge, angefordert**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	15
orderLogisticalInformation	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrderLogisticalInformationType

Guideline

	Definition:	Angabe der mit der Bestellung verbundenen logistischen Informationen.
	Fachbegriff:	**Logistische Information zur Bestellung**
	Status:	**R**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
shipTo	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferadresse**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des Ziels der Warenlieferung.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
address	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AddressType
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresse der Firma oder Person**
	Status:	**R**
	Definition:	Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
name	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Name**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
	Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG37[D_3227="7"].LOC.C517.3224
ultimateConsignee	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType
	Fachbegriff:	**Endempfänger**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des Endempfängers der Waren.

Guideline

xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
gln	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:GLNType
	Fachbegriff:	**Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN)**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	4000001000005
	Bemerkung:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	Definition:	Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG39[D_3035="UC"].C082.3039
address	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:AddressType
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresse der Firma oder Person**
	Status:	**O**
	Regel:	Der Endempfänger wird durch eine GLN identifiziert. Name und Anschrift des Endempfängers in Klartext dürfen nur dann eingestellt werden, wenn (noch) keine GLN vorhanden ist.
	Definition:	Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
city	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Stadt**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Köln
	Definition:	Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG39[D_3035="UC"].3164
countryCode	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1

Guideline

Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	shared_common:CountryCodeType
Definition:	Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt.
Fachbegriff:	**Land**
Status:	**O**
Beispiel:	DE
Bemerkung:	Ländercode nach www.iso.org
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG39[D_3035="UC"].3207

Used Codes

Code:	097
Name:	Europäische Union
Beschreibung:	*Europäische Union*
Code:	D_A
Name:	Entwicklungshilfe
Beschreibung:	*Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.*
Code:	NON_EU
Name:	Nicht EU
Beschreibung:	*Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.*

name

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Name**
Status:	**O**
Beispiel:	GS1 Germany GmbH
Definition:	Name des Geschäftspartners.
EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG39[D_3035="UC"].C080

postalCode

Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
Schema-Status:	O
Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
Fachbegriff:	**Postleitzahl**
Status:	**O**

Guideline

	Beispiel:	50825
	Definition:	Postleitzahl der Adresse
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG39[D_3035="UC"].3251
state	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Bundesland**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	NRW
	Definition:	Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG39[D_3035="UC"].C819.3229
streetAddressOne	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	restriction (xs:string)
	Fachbegriff:	**Adresszeile 1**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	Maarweg 133
	Definition:	Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28.SG39[D_3035="UC"].C059.3042
orderLogisticalDateInformation	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	ecom_common:OrderLogisticalDateInformationType
	Definition:	Angabe verschiedener logistischer Daten zu einer Bestellung.
	Fachbegriff:	**Logistische Datumsangaben zur Bestellung**
	Status:	**O**
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
requestedDeliveryDateRange	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DateTimeRangeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferzeitraum, angefordert**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des in der Bestellung angeforderten Lieferzeitraums.

Guideline

xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
beginDate	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Frühester Liefertermin (Artikelebene), Startdatum**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	2023-05-05
	Definition:	Erster Tag des Zeitintervalls.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_2005="64"].DTM.C507.2380
beginTime	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Frühester Liefertermin (Artikelebene), Startzeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	11:00:00.000
	Definition:	Uhrzeit des Beginns des Zeitintervalls.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_2005="64"].DTM.C507.2380
endDate	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Spätester Liefertermin (Artikelebene), Enddatum**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	Definition:	Letzter Tag des Zeitintervalls.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_2005="63"].DTM.C507.2380
endTime	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Spätester Liefertermin (Artikelebene), Endezeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	12:00:00.000
	Definition:	Uhrzeit des Abschlusses des Zeitintervalls.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_2005="63"].DTM.C507.2380
requestedDeliveryDateTime	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1

Guideline

	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType
	Fachbegriff:	**Lieferzeitpunkt, angefordert**
	Status:	**O**
	Definition:	Angabe des in der Bestellung angeforderten Lieferzeitpunkts.
xs:sequence	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
date	Wiederholung:	1 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	M
	Typ:	xs:date
	Fachbegriff:	**Kalenderdatum**
	Status:	**R**
	Beispiel:	2023-06-05
	Definition:	Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_2005="2"].DTM.C507.2380
time	Wiederholung:	0 .. 1
	Schema-Status:	O
	Typ:	xs:time
	Fachbegriff:	**Uhrzeit**
	Status:	**O**
	Beispiel:	11:00:00.000
	Definition:	Angabe eines Zeitpunktes an einem Tag.
	EANCOM®:	ORDERS.SG28[D_2005="2"].DTM.C507.2380

Beispiel


```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<order:orderMessage xmlns:order="urn:gs1:ecom:order:xsd:3"
    xmlns:sh="http://www.unece.org/cefact/namespaces/StandardBusinessDocumentHeader">
  <sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader>
    <sh:HeaderVersion>1.0</sh:HeaderVersion>
    <sh:Sender>
      <sh:Identifier Authority="GS1">4000010000003</sh:Identifier>
    </sh:Sender>
    <sh:Receiver>
      <sh:Identifier Authority="GS1">4000010000010</sh:Identifier>
    </sh:Receiver>
    <sh:DocumentIdentification>
      <sh:Standard>GS1</sh:Standard>
      <sh:TypeVersion>3.4.1</sh:TypeVersion>
      <sh:InstanceIdentifier>MSG-1645000099</sh:InstanceIdentifier>
      <sh:Type>Order</sh:Type>
      <sh:CreationDateAndTime>2019-06-15T11:00:00.000</sh:CreationDateAndTime>
    </sh:DocumentIdentification>
    <sh:BusinessScope>
      <sh:Scope>
        <sh:Type>SCHEMA_GUIDE</sh:Type>
        <sh:InstanceIdentifier>Dutch Fruit &amp; Vegetable Industry Reference Model
1.1</sh:InstanceIdentifier>
        <sh:BusinessService>
          <sh:BusinessServiceName>Drink</sh:BusinessServiceName>
        </sh:BusinessService>
      </sh:Scope>
    </sh:BusinessScope>
  </sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader>
  <order>
    <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
    <documentStatusCode>ORIGINAL</documentStatusCode>
    <documentActionCode>ADD</documentActionCode>
    <documentStructureVersion>3.4.1</documentStructureVersion>
    <orderIdentification>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    </orderIdentification>
    <orderTypeCode>220</orderTypeCode>
    <orderInstructionCode>NO_PARTIAL_DELIVERY_ALLOWED</orderInstructionCode>
    <additionalOrderInstruction languageCode="en">Specify additional
instruction</additionalOrderInstruction>
    <totalMonetaryAmountExcludingTaxes
currencyCode="EUR">12675</totalMonetaryAmountExcludingTaxes>
    <note languageCode="en">Check markings on cases, there was a problem with past
orders</note>
    <buyer>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">22369<
/additionalPartyIdentification>
      <address>
        <city>Köln</city>
        <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
        <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
        <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
        <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
```

Beispiel


```
        <streetAddressTwo>Room 4</streetAddressTwo>
        <streetAddressThree>3rd Floor</streetAddressThree>
      </address>
      <contact>
        <contactTypeCode>GR</contactTypeCode>
        <personName>John Brown</personName>
        <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
        <communicationChannel>
          <communicationChannelCode>EMAIL</communicationChannelCode>
          <communicationValue>john.doe@gs1-germany.de</communicationValue>
        </communicationChannel>
      </contact>
      <organisationDetails>
        <organisationName>GS1 Germany GmbH</organisationName>
        <legalRegistration>
          <legalRegistrationNumber>DHTO43578842</legalRegistrationNumber>

<legalRegistrationType>CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION</legalRegistrationType>
        </legalRegistration>
      </organisationDetails>
    </buyer>
    <seller>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
      <address>
        <city>Köln</city>
        <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
        <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
        <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
        <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
        <streetAddressTwo>Room 4</streetAddressTwo>
        <streetAddressThree>3rd Floor</streetAddressThree>
      </address>
      <organisationDetails>
        <organisationName>GS1 Germany GmbH</organisationName>
        <legalRegistration>
          <legalRegistrationNumber>DHTO43578842</legalRegistrationNumber>

<legalRegistrationType>CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION</legalRegistrationType>
        </legalRegistration>
      </organisationDetails>
    </seller>
    <billTo>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
    </billTo>
    <pickupFrom>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
      <address>
        <city>Köln</city>
        <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
        <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
        <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
```

Beispiel


```
        <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
        <streetAddressTwo>Room 4</streetAddressTwo>
        <streetAddressThree>3rd Floor</streetAddressThree>
      </address>
      <contact>
        <personName>John Brown</personName>
      </contact>
    </pickupFrom>
    <orderLogisticalInformation>
      <shipFrom>
        <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      </shipFrom>
      <shipTo>
        <gln>4000001000005</gln>
        <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">45698<
/additionalPartyIdentification>
        <address>
          <city>Köln</city>
          <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
          <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
          <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
          <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
        </address>
        <contact>
          <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
          <personName>John Brown</personName>
          <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
          <communicationChannel>
            <communicationChannelCode>EMAIL</communicationChannelCode>
            <communicationValue>john.doe@gs1-germany.de</communicationValue>
          </communicationChannel>
        </contact>
      </shipTo>
      <ultimateConsignee>
        <gln>4000001000005</gln>
        <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">45698</
additionalPartyIdentification>
        <address>
          <city>Köln</city>
          <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
          <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
          <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
          <state>NRW</state>
          <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
        </address>
        <contact>
          <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
          <personName>John Brown</personName>
          <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
          <communicationChannel>
            <communicationChannelCode>EMAIL</communicationChannelCode>
            <communicationValue>john.doe@gs1-germany.de</communicationValue>
          </communicationChannel>
        </contact>
      </ultimateConsignee>
      <orderLogisticalDateInformation>
        <requestedDeliveryDateRange>
          <beginDate>2019-05-05</beginDate>
```

Beispiel


```
        <beginTime>11:00:00.000</beginTime>
        <endDate>2019-06-05</endDate>
        <endTime>12:00:00.000</endTime>
      </requestedDeliveryDateRange>
      <requestedDeliveryDateTime>
        <date>2017-06-05</date>
        <time>11:00:00.000</time>
      </requestedDeliveryDateTime>
      <requestedPickUpDateTime>
        <date>2017-06-05</date>
        <time>11:00:00.000</time>
      </requestedPickUpDateTime>
      <requestedDeliveryDateTimeAtUltimateConsignee>
        <date>2017-06-05</date>
        <time>11:00:00.000</time>
      </requestedDeliveryDateTimeAtUltimateConsignee>
    </orderLogisticalDateInformation>
    <shipmentTransportationInformation>
      <transportMeansType>31</transportMeansType>
      <carrier>
        <organisationDetails>
          <organisationName>GS1 Germany GmbH</organisationName>
        </organisationDetails>
      </carrier>
      <freightForwarder/>
    </shipmentTransportationInformation>
  </orderLogisticalInformation>
  <paymentTerms>
    <paymentTermsEventCode>AFTER_DATE_OF_DELIVERY</paymentTermsEventCode>
    <paymentTermsTypeCode>22</paymentTermsTypeCode>
    <netPaymentDue>
      <dateDue>2019-06-05</dateDue>
      <timePeriodDue timeMeasurementUnitCode="DAY">23</timePeriodDue>
    </netPaymentDue>
    <paymentTermsDiscount>
      <discountType>2 percent in 10 days</discountType>
      <discountAmount currencyCode="EUR">200</discountAmount>
      <discountPercent>2</discountPercent>
      <paymentTimePeriod>
        <dateDue>2019-06-05</dateDue>
      </paymentTimePeriod>
    </paymentTermsDiscount>
    <paymentMethod>
      <paymentMethodCode>BANK_GIRO</paymentMethodCode>
    </paymentMethod>
  </paymentTerms>
  <allowanceCharge>
    <allowanceChargeType>ADR</allowanceChargeType>
    <allowanceOrChargeType>CHARGE</allowanceOrChargeType>
    <settlementType>6</settlementType>
    <allowanceChargeAmount currencyCode="EUR">300</allowanceChargeAmount>
    <allowanceChargePercentage>5</allowanceChargePercentage>
    <sequenceNumber>1</sequenceNumber>
    <allowanceChargeDescription>
      <description languageCode="en">Describe Charge or Allowance</description>
    </allowanceChargeDescription>
  </allowanceCharge>
  <administrativeUnit>
    <administrativeUnitTypeCode>COST_CENTER</administrativeUnitTypeCode>
    <gln>4000001000005</gln>
```

Beispiel


```
<internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification>1236</internalAdministrativeUnitIdentificat
ion>
    </administrativeUnit>
    <tradeAgreement>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    </tradeAgreement>
    <promotionalDeal>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    </promotionalDeal>
    <contract>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    </contract>
    <customerDocumentReference>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    </customerDocumentReference>
    <deliveryTerms>
      <incotermsCode>CFR</incotermsCode>
      <deliveryCostPayment>TP</deliveryCostPayment>
    </deliveryTerms>
    <orderLineItem>
      <lineItemNumber>1</lineItemNumber>
      <requestedQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">48</requestedQuantity>
      <additionalOrderLineInstruction
languageCode="en">FRAGILE</additionalOrderLineInstruction>
      <listPrice currencyCode="EUR">167</listPrice>
      <recommendedRetailPrice currencyCode="EUR">167</recommendedRetailPrice>

<orderLineItemInstructionCode>NO_PARTIAL_DELIVERY_ALLOWED</orderLineItemInstructionCo
de>
      <freeGoodsQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">23</freeGoodsQuantity>
      <note languageCode="en">Check markings on cases, there was a problem with past
orders</note>
      <transactionalTradeItem>
        <gtin>04098765000119</gtin>
        <additionalTradeItemIdentification
additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode="BUYER_ASSIGNED">3409303243</additionalTrad
eItemIdentification>
        <tradeItemDescription languageCode="en">Describe trade
item</tradeItemDescription>
        <transactionalItemData>
          <bestBeforeDate>2019-09-05</bestBeforeDate>
          <serialNumber>987654321WE</serialNumber>
          <transactionalItemWeight>
            <measurementType>UNIT_NET_WEIGHT</measurementType>
            <measurementValue measurementUnitCode="KGM">3000</measurementValue>
          </transactionalItemWeight>
          <transactionalItemVolume>
            <measurementType>NET_VOLUME</measurementType>
            <measurementValue measurementUnitCode="MM">23</measurementValue>
          </transactionalItemVolume>
          <transactionalItemDimensions>
            <depth measurementUnitCode="MM">700</depth>
            <height measurementUnitCode="MM">700</height>
            <width measurementUnitCode="MM">700</width>
          </transactionalItemDimensions>
          <transactionalItemLogisticUnitInformation>
            <numberOfLayers>5</numberOfLayers>
            <numberOfUnitsPerLayer>20</numberOfUnitsPerLayer>
            <numberOfUnitsPerPallet>100</numberOfUnitsPerPallet>
```

Beispiel


```
            <packageTypeCode>CT</packageTypeCode>
            <maximumStackingFactor>10</maximumStackingFactor>
            <dimensionsOfLogisticUnit>
              <depth measurementUnitCode="MM">700</depth>
              <height measurementUnitCode="MM">700</height>
              <width measurementUnitCode="MM">700</width>
            </dimensionsOfLogisticUnit>
          </transactionalItemLogisticUnitInformation>
          <tradeItemWaste>
            <wasteIdentification>04098765000119</wasteIdentification>
            <typeOfWaste>Pink waste</typeOfWaste>
          </tradeItemWaste>
        </transactionalItemData>
        <colour>
          <colourCode colourCodeListCode="1">38df</colourCode>
          <colourDescription languageCode="en">Green</colourDescription>
        </colour>
        <size>
          <descriptiveSize languageCode="en">MEDIUM</descriptiveSize>
          <sizeCode sizeCodeListCode="NRF">42</sizeCode>
        </size>
        <tradeItemClassification>
          <gpcCategoryCode>10000276</gpcCategoryCode>
          <additionalTradeItemClassificationCode
additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode="1">CCG
STWK</additionalTradeItemClassificationCode>
          <gpcCategoryName>Duck</gpcCategoryName>
          <gpcAttribute>
            <gpcAttributeTypeCode>20000081</gpcAttributeTypeCode>
            <gpcAttributeValueCode>30002018</gpcAttributeValueCode>
          </gpcAttribute>
        </tradeItemClassification>
      </transactionalTradeItem>
      <allowanceCharge>
        <allowanceChargeType>ADR</allowanceChargeType>
        <allowanceOrChargeType>CHARGE</allowanceOrChargeType>
        <settlementType>6</settlementType>
        <allowanceChargeAmount currencyCode="EUR">300</allowanceChargeAmount>
        <allowanceChargePercentage>5</allowanceChargePercentage>
      </allowanceCharge>
      <shipmentTransportationInformation>
        <handlingInstructionCode>1</handlingInstructionCode>
      </shipmentTransportationInformation>
      <preferredManufacturer>
        <gln>4000001000005</gln>
        <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
      </preferredManufacturer>
      <endCustomerRelatedDetails>
        <ultimateCustomer>
          <gln>4000001000005</gln>
          <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
        </ultimateCustomer>
      </endCustomerRelatedDetails>
      <deliveryDateAccordingToSchedule>
        <date>2017-06-05</date>
        <time>11:00:00.000</time>
```

Beispiel


```
      </deliveryDateAccordingToSchedule>
      <latestDeliveryDate>
        <date>2017-06-05</date>
        <time>11:00:00.000</time>
      </latestDeliveryDate>
      <orderPackagingInstructions>
        <itemPriceForLabelling currencyCode="EUR">23</itemPriceForLabelling>
        <additionalLabelText languageCode="en">Any additional
text</additionalLabelText>

<isArticleSurvaillanceEquipmentRequired>FALSE</isArticleSurvaillanceEquipmentRequired
>
      </orderPackagingInstructions>
      <administrativeUnit>
        <administrativeUnitTypeCode>COST_CENTER</administrativeUnitTypeCode>
        <gln>4000001000005</gln>

<internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification>1236</internalAdministrativeUnitIdentificat
ion>
      </administrativeUnit>
      <euUniqueID>
        <euUniqueIDTypeCode>1</euUniqueIDTypeCode>

<unitPacketLevelUniqueIdentifier>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</unitPacketLevelUniqu
eIdentifier>

<aggregatedLevelUniqueIdentifier>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</aggregatedLevelUniqu
eIdentifier>
      </euUniqueID>
      <promotionalDeal>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
      </promotionalDeal>
      <contract>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
      </contract>
      <despatchAdvice>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
      </despatchAdvice>
      <customerDocumentReference>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
      </customerDocumentReference>
      <orderLineItemContact>
        <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
        <personName>John Brown</personName>
        <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
        <communicationChannel>
          <communicationChannelCode>EMAIL</communicationChannelCode>
          <communicationValue>john.doe@gs1-germany.de</communicationValue>
        </communicationChannel>
      </orderLineItemContact>
      <transactionalGenericReference>
        <transactionalReferenceTypeCode>SRN</transactionalReferenceTypeCode>
        <transactionalReferenceValue>123</transactionalReferenceValue>
      </transactionalGenericReference>
      <orderLineItemDetail>
        <requestedQuantity>15</requestedQuantity>
```

Beispiel


```
        <orderLogisticalInformation>
          <shipTo>
            <address>
              <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
            </address>
          </shipTo>
          <ultimateConsignee>
            <gln>4000001000005</gln>
            <address>
              <city>Köln</city>
              <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
              <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
              <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
              <state>NRW</state>
              <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
            </address>
          </ultimateConsignee>
          <orderLogisticalDateInformation>
            <requestedDeliveryDateRange>
              <beginDate>2019-05-05</beginDate>
              <beginTime>11:00:00.000</beginTime>
              <endDate>2019-06-05</endDate>
              <endTime>12:00:00.000</endTime>
            </requestedDeliveryDateRange>
            <requestedDeliveryDateTime>
              <date>2017-06-05</date>
              <time>11:00:00.000</time>
            </requestedDeliveryDateTime>
          </orderLogisticalDateInformation>
        </orderLogisticalInformation>
      </orderLineItemDetail>
    </orderLineItem>
  </order>
</order:orderMessage>
```